



PROJECT NO.: TCS/00512/09

**DSD CONTRACT NO. DC/2009/13
CONSTRUCTION OF SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS AT
YUNG SHUE WAN AND SOK KWU WAN**

**YUNG SHUE WAN PORTION AREA
MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT
(EM&A) REPORT (No.29) – JANUARY 2013**

PREPARED FOR
LEADER CIVIL ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED

Quality Index

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Approved By
22 February 2013	TCS00512/09/600/R0606v2		
		Nicola Hon Environmental Consultant	T.W. Tam Environmental Team Leader

Version	Date	Description
1	21 February 2013	First Submission
2	22 February 2013	Amended against IEC's comments on 22 Feb 13

Scott Wilson CDM Joint Venture

Chief Engineer/Harbour Area Treatment Scheme
Drainage Services Department
5/F Western Magistracy
2A Pok Fu Lam Road
Hong Kong

Your reference:

Our reference: 05117/6/16/410584

Date: 22 February 2013

Attention: Ms. Jacky C M Wong

BY FAX AND EMAIL

Dear Sirs,

Contract No. DC/2009/13

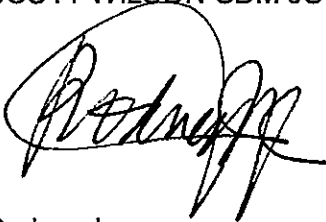
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan
Yung Shue Wan Portion Area**

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report No. 29 (January 2013)

We refer to the Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report No. 29 for January 2013 received under cover of the email from the Environmental Team, Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES), dated on 22 February 2013. We have no comment and have verified the captioned report.

Yours faithfully

SCOTT WILSON CDM JOINT VENTURE



Rodney Ip
Independent Environmental Checker

ICWR/SYSL/ycky

cc Leader Civil Engineering (Attn: Mr Vincent Chan)
 AUES (Attn: Mr T.W. Tam)
 ER/LAMMA (Attn: Mr Ian Jones)
 CDM (Attn: Mr Mark Sin)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES.01. This is the 29th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for Yung Shue Wan (hereinafter ‘this Report’) for the designated works under Environmental Permit [EP-282/2007], covering a period from **26 December 2012 to 25 January 2013** (hereinafter ‘the Reporting Period’).

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.02. Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in this Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Issues	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Occasions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	36
	24-hour TSP	10
Construction Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime	5
Water Quality	Marine Water Sampling	12
Ecology	Coral Monitoring	2
Inspection / Audit	ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	5

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.03. No exceedance in construction noise monitoring was recorded in this Reporting Period. For air quality monitoring, 2 Limit Level exceedances of 24-hour TSP result was recorded on 10 January 2013 which concluded as not project related. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Environmental Issues	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level	Event & Action		
				NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	--	--
	24-hour TSP	0	2	2	Not works related	N.A.
Construction Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime	0	0	0	--	--
Water Quality	DO	0	0	0	--	--
	Turbidity	0	0	0	--	--
	SS	0	0	0	--	--
Ecology (Coral)	Sediment Cover (%)	0	0	0	--	--
	Bleaching (%)	0	0	0	--	--
	Mortality (%)	0	0	0	--	--

Note: NOE – Notification of Exceedance

SITE INSPECTION

ES.04. In this Reporting Period, **5** events of weekly joint inspection by the RE, the Contractor and ET were carried out on **27 December 2012, 2, 8, 15 and 22 January 2013**.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.05. No written or verbal complaint, environmental summons or successful prosecutions were recorded in this Reporting Period.

REPORTING CHANGE

ES.06. No reporting change is made in this Reporting Period.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

ES.07. During dry and windy season, construction dust would be the key environmental issue to concern in the upcoming months. The construction dust mitigation measures identified at the EM&A

Manual such as watering at haul road and covering of dusty material should be implemented and properly maintained.

- ES.08. Nevertheless, the Contractor shall keep paying attention on the potential water impact as the construction site is adjacent to the coastline. Muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff into the sea body within Fish culture zone at Picnic Bay and the Secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan should be avoided. Therefore, mitigation measures for water quality should be fully implemented.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	1
	PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
	REPORT STRUCTURE	1
2	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	2
	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE	2
	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	2
	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	2
3	SUMMARY OF BASELINE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	3
	ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECT	3
	MONITORING LOCATIONS	3
	MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD	4
	MONITORING EQUIPMENT	5
	EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION	6
	METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION	7
	DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	7
	REPORTING	7
	DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS	7
4	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS - AIR QUALITY	9
5	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – CONSTRUCTION NOISE	11
6	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – WATER QUALITY	12
7	IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – ECOLOGY MONITORING	14
8	WASTE MANAGEMENT	15
9	SITE INSPECTION	16
10	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	17
11	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	18
12	IMPACT FORECAST	24
13	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	25
	CONCLUSIONS	25
	RECOMMENDATIONS	25

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1	Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits
Table 2-2	Status of EM&A Programme Submission
Table 3-1	Summary of EM&A Requirements
Table 3-2	Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station
Table 3-3	Location of Construction Noise Monitoring Station
Table 3-4	Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Station
Table 3-5	Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality
Table 3-6	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise
Table 3-7	Action and Limit Levels for Marine Water Quality
Table 3-8	Action and Limit Levels for Coral Monitoring
Table 4-1	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at AC02b
Table 4-2	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at AC04c
Table 5-1	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NC05
Table 6-1	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)
Table 6-2	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)
Table 6-3	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)
Table 6-4	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)
Table 6-5	Summarized Exceedances of Marine Water Quality
Table 8-1	Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials
Table 8-2	Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes
Table 9-1	Site Observations
Table 10-1	Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints
Table 10-2	Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons
Table 10-3	Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution
Table 11-1	Environmental Mitigation Measures

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Site Layout Plan – Yung Shue Wan Portion Area
Appendix B	Organization Structure and Contact Details of Relevant Parties
Appendix C	Master and Three Months Rolling Construction Programme
Appendix D	Location of Monitoring Stations (Air Quality / Construction Noise / Water Quality/ Dive Surveys of Coral)
Appendix E	Monitoring Equipments Calibration Certificate
Appendix F	Event and Action Plan
Appendix G	Monitoring Data Sheet
Appendix H	Graphical Plots of Monitoring Results
Appendix I	Meteorological Information
Appendix J	Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table
Appendix K	Weekly Site Inspection Checklist
Appendix L	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
Appendix M	Coral Monitoring Report
Appendix N	Investigation Report for Exceedance

1 INTRODUCTION

PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.01 The Leader Civil Engineering Corporation Limited (Leader) has been awarded the *Contract DC/2009/13 - Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan* (the Project) by the Drainage Services Department (DSD) on 4 May 2010. The Project is part of an overall plan approved under a statutory EIA for Outlying Islands Sewerage Stage 1 Phase 2 Package J – Sok Kwu Wan Sewage Collection and Treatment (Register No. AEIAR-075/2003) and Disposal Facilities and Outlying Islands Sewerage Stage 1 Phase 1 Package C – Yung Shue Wan Sewage Treatment Works and Outfall (Register No. EIA-124/BC). The Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-281/2007 and EP-282/2007 for the Project have been obtained by the DSD on 29 June 2007 for the relevant works. After July 2009, EP-281/2007/A instead EP-281/2007 is EP for Sok Kwu Wan relevant Works.
- 1.02 The Project involves construction of sewage treatment works at Sok Kwu Wan and Yung Shue Wan with a capacity of 1,430m³/day and 2,850m³/day respectively to provide secondary treatment, construction of 2 pumping stations at Sok Kwu Wan and 1 pumping station at Yung Shue Wan, construction of submarine outfall from the coastline and laying of underground sewerage pipeline. The site layout plan for the captioned work under the Project is showing in **Appendix A**
- 1.03 According to the Particular Specification (PS) and **Appendix 25** of the Project, Leader should establish an Environmental Team (ET) to implement the environmental monitoring and auditing works to fulfill the requirements as stipulated in the EM&A Manual. This EM&A Manual is referred to the Appendix D of the Review Report on EIA Study – Yung Shue Wan (Final) in January 2007 (Agreement No. CE 20/2005(DS)).
- 1.04 Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES) has been commissioned by Leader as the ET to implement the relevant EM&A programme. Organization chart of the Environmental Team for the Project is shown in **Appendix B**. For ease of reporting, the proposed EM&A programme for baseline and impact monitoring is split to following two stand-alone parts:
- (a) Proposed EM&A Programme for Baseline and Impact Monitoring – Sok Kwu Wan (under EP No. 281/2007/A varied on 23 September 2009)
 - (b) Proposed EM&A Programme for Baseline and Impact Monitoring – Yung Shue Wan (under EP No. 282/2007)
- 1.05 This is the 29th monthly EM&A Report for Yung Shue Wan Portion Area which presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings in the Reporting Period from **26 December 2012 to 25 January 2013**.

REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.06 The Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report – Yung Shue Wan is structured into the following sections:-

SECTION 1	INTRODUCTION
SECTION 2	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS
SECTION 3	SUMMARY OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
SECTION 4	AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS
SECTION 5	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS
SECTION 6	WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS
SECTION 7	ECOLOGY MONITORING RESULTS
SECTION 8	WASTE MANAGEMENT
SECTION 9	SITE INSPECTIONS
SECTION 10	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS AND NON-COMPLIANCE
SECTION 11	IMPLEMENTATION STATUES OF MITIGATION MEASURES
SECTION 12	IMPACT FORECAST
SECTION 13	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATION

2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

- 2.01 Organization structure and contact details of relevant parties with respect to on-site environmental management are shown in [Appendix B](#).

CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.02 The master and three month rolling construction programme are enclosed in [Appendix C](#) and the major construction activities undertaken in this Reporting Period are listed below:-
- Construction of YSWSTW and yard plan: Excavation, Soil Compaction, Concreting, Steel Fixing, Formwork Erection, Formwork Removal, Backfilling, pipe laying, Painting and E&M Works Installation.

SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.03 Summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project in this Reporting Period is presented in [Table 2-1](#).

Table 2-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

Item	Description	License/Permit Status
1	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Notified 19/5/2010 Case No: 317486
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	Issued on 8/6/2010 WPN 5213-912-L2720-01
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	Issued on 22/9/2010 WT00007566-2010
4	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	Issued on 26 May 2010 A/C No: 7010815
5	Construction Noise Permit (no. GW-RS0772-12)	Issued on 30 July 2012 Valid from 30 July 2012 until 19 January 2013
6	Construction Noise Permit (no. GW-RS0074-13)	Issued on 29 January 2013 Valid from 29 January 2013 until 25 July 2013

- 2.04 Summary of the report submission for EM&A Programme is presented in [Table 2-2](#).

Table 2-2 Status of EM&A Programme Submission

Item	EM&A Programme Submission	Status
1	Proposed EM&A Programme for Baseline / Impact Monitoring – Yung Shue Wan (TCS00512/09/600/R0011 Ver.5)	Verified by IEC and submitted to EPD on 8 July 2010
2	Method Statement for Coral Monitoring – Yung Shue Wan (TCS00512/09/600/R0071 Ver.3)	Verified by IEC and submitted to EPD on 25 November 2010
3	Baseline Air and Noise Monitoring Report - Volume 1 (TCS00512/09/600/R0061 Ver.3)	Verified by IEC and submitted to EPD on 31 August 2010
4	Baseline Monitoring Report Volume 2 - Water Quality (TCS00512/09/600/R0158 Ver.2)	Verified by IEC and submitted to EPD on 10 March 2011
5	Baseline Survey for Coral Monitoring – Yung Shue Wan (TCS00512/09/600/R0132 Ver.3)	Verified by IEC and submitted to EPD on 17 February 2011
6	Methodology of Coral Tagging for Impact Monitoring – Yung Shue Wan	Verified by IEC and submitted to EPD on 28 March 2011
7	Coral Tagging Report (TCS00512/09/600/R0214 Ver.4)	Verified by IEC and submitted to EPD on 3 August 2011

3 SUMMARY OF BASELINE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECT

- 3.01 The EM&A baseline monitoring programme cover the following environmental issues:
- Air quality;
 - Construction noise;
 - Marine water quality; and
 - Ecology monitoring
- 3.02 The ET implements the EM&A programme in accordance with the aforementioned requirements. Detailed air quality, construction noise, water quality and ecology of the EM&A programme are presented in the following sub-sections.
- 3.03 A summary of the air, noise, marine water and ecology monitoring parameters is presented in **Table 3-1**:

Table 3-1 Summary of the EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameters
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-hour TSP Monitoring by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and • 24-hour TSP Monitoring by High Volume Air Sampler.
Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $L_{eq(30min)}$ during normal working hours; and • $L_{eq(15min)}$ during Restricted Hours.
Marine Water Quality	<p><i>In-situ Measurements</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dissolved Oxygen Concentration (DO) (mg/L); • Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%); • Turbidity (NTU); • pH unit; • Salinity (ppt); • Water depth (m); and • Temperature (°C). <p><i>Laboratory Analysis</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suspended Solids (SS) (mg/L)
Ecology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coral Monitoring

MONITORING LOCATIONS

Air Quality

- 3.04 Two designated monitoring stations, AC02a located at Yung Shue Wan Refuse Transfer Station and AC04 located at residential area nearby Yung Shue Wan football pitch, were recommended in the *EM&A Manual Section 2.5*. In order to identify and seek for the access of the air monitoring locations designated in the EM&A Manual, site visit was conducted by Leader and ET.
- 3.05 At the site visit, all designated monitoring locations were identified however the premises for high volume sampler installation were objected by the owner or the residents of nearby. So, alternative air monitoring locations were proposed in accordance with the criteria set out in *EM&A manual Section 2.5.2 and 2.5.3*. The proposed alternative air monitoring stations were accepted by the Engineer Representative (ER) and Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and EPD for endorsement. Details of renewed air monitoring stations are described in **Table 3-2**. The graphical of air monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 3-2 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station

Sensitive Receiver	Location
AC02b	The entrance of RE's site office
AC04c	Next to a power transformer station TP208 Yung Shue Wan and adjacent to the road direct to the construction site

Construction Noise

- 3.06 According to *EM&A Manual Section 3.4*, one noise sensitive receivers (NC05) designated for the construction noise monitoring was recommended at Yung Shue Wan Portion Area of the Project. The designated monitoring station is identified and successfully granted the premises. The detailed construction noise monitoring station is described in *Table 3-3* and graphical is shown in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-3 Location of Construction Noise Monitoring Station

Sensitive Receiver	Location
NC05	Roof of North Lamma Clinic

Marine Water Quality

- 3.07 Two control stations (CY1 and CY2) and three impact stations (WY1-WY3) were recommended in the *EM&A Manual Section 4.5*. Impact stations WY1-WY3 were identified close to the sensitive receivers (the coral colonies in the vicinity of Yung Shue Wan, and secondary contact recreation subzone). It is proposed to monitor the impacts from the construction of the submarine outfall as well as the effluent discharge from the proposed STW on water quality. Two control stations: CY1 and CY2 were recommended at locations representative of the project site in its undisturbed condition and located at upstream and downstream of the works area. The marine water quality monitoring stations to be performed under the Project is described in *Table 3-4* and shown in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-4 Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Station

Station	Description	Coordinates	
		Easting	Northing
WY1	Coral colonies on seawall at STW site	829 170	809 550
WY2	Coral colonies at Shek kok Tsui	829 000	810 400
WY3	Coral colonies at O Tsai (headland N at SW ferry pier)	829 200	809 850
CY1 (flood)	Control Station	828 400	810 800
CY2 (ebb)	Control Station	828 000	808 800

Coral Monitoring

- 3.08 The coral monitoring stations to be performed under the Project is show in *Appendix D*. The details of the monitoring location could be referred to *Impact Coral Monitoring Report* which enclosed in *Appendix M*.

MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

- 3.09 The Impact monitoring carried out in the EM&A programme is basically in accordance with the requirements in *EM&A Manual Sections 2.7, 3.6, 4.7, 4.8, 7.3 and 7.4*. The monitoring requirements are listed as follows:

Air Quality Monitoring

Parameters: 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP

Frequency: Once in every six days for 24-hour TSP and three times in every six days for 1-hour TSP

Duration: Throughout the construction period

Noise Monitoring

Parameters: $L_{eq(30min)}$ & $L_{eq(5min)}$, L_{10} and L_{90} .

$L_{eq(15min)}$ & $L_{eq(5min)}$, L_{10} and L_{90} during the construction undertaken during Restricted hours (19:00 to 07:00 hours next of normal working day and full day of public holiday and Sunday)

Frequency: Once per week during 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays. Restricted hour monitoring should depend on conditions stipulated in Construction Noise Permit

Duration: Throughout the construction period

Marine Water Quality Monitoring

Parameters: Duplicate in-situ measurements: water depth, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, turbidity and salinity
HOKLAS-accredited laboratory analysis: suspended solids

Frequency: Three days a week, at mid ebb and mid flood tides. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring will be more than 36 hours

Sampling Depth (i.) Three depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above sea bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m.
(ii.) If the water depth is between 3m and 6m, two depths: 1m below water surface and 1m above sea bottom
(iii.) If the water depth is less than 3m, 1 sample at mid-depth is taken

Duration: During the course of marine works

Coral Monitoring

Parameters: Presence and coverage of hard and soft corals such as diversity, abundance and health status of the corals in the general area, plus other physical and biological condition at the underwater environment

Frequency: One per week for the first three months of the marine works. If no exceedances are reported during the first three months, the frequency may be reduced to twice every month

Duration: During the course of marine works

Post-Construction Monitoring – Marine Water

- 3.10 Upon the marine works (dredging and HDD pipe installation) completion, 4 weeks of post-construction monitoring would be undertaken in accordance with the *Section 4.8 of EM&A Manual*. The requirements of post-construction monitoring such as the parameter, frequency, location and sampling depth is same as the impact monitoring.

Post-Construction Monitoring – Ecology Monitoring

- 3.11 Following completion of the marine works, post project monitoring should be carried out within two weeks of completion of the marine works (HDD and dredging), and should comprise the same two-tier Rapid Assessment Ecological Assessment (REA) method adopted for the baseline survey.

MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.12 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B*. If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to approve. The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Noise Monitoring

- 3.13 Sound level meter in compliance with the *International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1)* specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the

wind speed in m/s.

Water Quality Monitoring

- 3.14 **Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment** – The instrument should be a portable and weatherproof dissolved oxygen (DO) measuring instrument complete with cable and sensor, and use a DC power source. The equipment should be capable of measuring as included a DO level in the range of 0 – 20mg L⁻¹ and 0 – 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 – 45 degree Celsius.
- 3.15 **pH Meter** – The instrument shall consist of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It shall be readable to 0.1 pH in arrange of 0 to 14.
- 3.16 **Turbidity (NTU) Measuring Equipment** – The instrument should be a portable and weatherproof turbidity measuring instrument using a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU.
- 3.17 **Water Sampling Equipment** – A water sampler should comprise a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres, which can be effectively sealed with latex cups at both ends. The sampler should have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.
- 3.18 **Water Depth Detector** – A portable, battery-operated echo sounder should be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit can either be hand held or affixed to the bottom of the work boat.
- 3.19 **Salinity Measuring Equipment** – A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0 - 40 parts per thousand (ppt) should be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.
- 3.20 **Sample Containers and Storage** – Water samples for suspended solids should be stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen).
- 3.21 **Monitoring Position Equipment** - A hand-held or boat-fixed type digital Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) with way point bearing indication and Radio Technical Commission for maritime (RTCM) Type 16 error message ‘screen pop-up’ facilities (for real-time auto-display of error messages and DGPS corrections from the Hong Kong Hydrographic Office), or other equipment instrument of similar accuracy, should be provided and used during marine water monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.
- 3.22 **Suspended Solids Analysis** – Analysis of suspended solids shall be carried out in a HOKLAS or other international accredited laboratory.

Coral Monitoring

- 3.23 The monitoring equipments used for the coral monitoring could be referred to **Impact Coral Monitoring report** which enclosed in [Appendix M](#).

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

- 3.24 Calibration of the High Volume Sampler (HVS) is performed upon installation in accordance with the manufacturer’s instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A). The calibration data are properly documented and the records are maintained by ET for future reference.
- 3.25 The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated by the supplier prior to purchase. Zero response of the equipment was checked before and after each monitoring event. In-house calibration with the

High Volume Sampler (HVS) in same condition was undertaken in yearly basis.

- 3.26 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis.
- 3.27 The water quality monitoring equipments such as DO meter, pH Meter, turbidity measuring instrument and salinometer, are calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory of three month intervals.
- 3.28 All updated calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring programme in the Reporting Period would be attached in *Appendix E*.

METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION

- 3.29 The meteorological information during the construction phase is obtained from the Wong Chuk Hang Station of the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO) due to it nearly the Project site.

DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 3.30 The impact monitoring data are handled by the ET's systematic data recording and management, which complies with in-house Quality Management System. Standard Field Data Sheets (FDS) are used in the impact monitoring programme.
- 3.31 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment e.g. 1-hour TSP meter, sound level meter and Multi-parameter Water Quality Monitoring System, are downloaded directly from the equipments at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data are input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results are input directly into the computerized database and QA/QC checked by personnel other than those who input the data. For monitoring activities require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory follows the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for all laboratory testing.

REPORTING

- 3.32 It was agreed among the ER, IEC, Contractor and ET that, in order to streamline the EM&A report submission and to cater for the occasional delay in obtaining laboratory analysis results, the cutoff day for each month is the 25th i.e. the first day of each report is the 26th of the last month and the end day, the 25th of that month.

DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

- 3.33 According to the Yung Shue Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the air quality, construction noise, marine water quality and coral monitoring were established, namely Action and Limit levels are listed in *Tables 3-5 to 3-8* as below.

Table 3-5 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

Monitoring Station	Action Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		Limit Level ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	
	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP
AC02b	288	161	500	260
AC04c	290	176	500	260

Table 3-6 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Recommended Action & Limit Levels of Construction Noise		
Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level
	0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	
NC05	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A) *

Note: * Reduces to 70dB(A) for schools and 65dB(A) during the school examination periods.

Table 3-7 Action and Limit Levels for Marine Water Quality

Parameter	Performance Criteria	Impact Station		
		WY1	WY2	WY3
DO Concentration (Surface and Middle) (mg/L)	Action Level	3.63	3.53	3.61
	Limit Level	3.32	3.47	3.42
DO Concentration (Bottom) (mg/L)	Action Level	3.33	2.92	3.36
	Limit Level	3.23	2.63	3.14
Turbidity (Depth-Average) (NTU)	Action Level	10.94	14.16	14.99
	Limit Level	17.35	15.20	16.21
Suspended Solids (Depth-Average) (mg/L)	Action Level	17.52	14.04	14.52
	Limit Level	25.62	16.51	16.88

Table 3-8 Action and Limit Levels for Coral Monitoring

Step	Action
1	Commence tagged coral monitoring at the impact site. If no increase in sedimentation cover/bleaching/partial mortality is observed on the hard corals or partial mortality on the soft/black corals, no action is required. If an increase in sedimentation cover/bleaching/partial mortality is observed on the hard corals or partial mortality on the soft/black corals at one or more impact monitoring stations Step 3 should be enacted, if not, Step 2.
2	If non actions are triggered a formal report should be issued along with evidentiary photographs following completion of the survey. Meanwhile monitoring work and construction works should continue uninterrupted.
3	If during the impact monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of sedimentation on the hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral colonies at the Impact Monitoring Station that is not reported at the Control Monitoring Station, then the Action Level is exceeded (Step 4).
4	If the Action Level is exceeded the IC(E) should inform all parties. The data from the water quality monitoring should also be reviewed. If the water quality monitoring shows no attributable effects of the installation works, then the Action Level is not triggered. If the water quality data indicate exceedances (for SS and/or turbidity) the IC(E) should discuss with the Contractor the most appropriate method of reducing suspended solids during construction (e.g. reduce rate of dredging). The water quality data reviewed should then be enacted on the next working day.
5	Monitoring should proceed the following day as per Step 1. If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of sedimentation on the hard corals at more than 20% of the tagged coral colonies at the Impact Monitoring Station that is not reported at the Control Monitoring Station, then the Limit Level is exceeded (Step 6). If the Limit Level is not exceeded Step 2 is enacted and work continues according to the mitigated method.
6	If the Limit Level is exceeded the Inspector Officer should inform all parties immediately. Should the Limit Level be exceeded, the Contractor should stop works immediately and work out a solution to the satisfaction of the IC(E), EPD and AFCD. The IC(E) should inform the Contractor to suspend marine construction works until an effective solution is identified. Once the solution has identified and agreed with all parties, backfilling works may re-commence.

3.34 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan enclosed in [Appendix F](#).

4 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS - AIR QUALITY

4.01 As informed by the Contractor, the construction of relevant land works at Yung Shue Wan was commenced on 14 September 2010. The impact EM&A programme was begun as compliance with the contract Particular Specification, Yung Shue Wan EM&A Manual and the EP.

Result

4.02 In this Reporting Period, the results for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring are tabulated in **Tables 4-1 and 4-2**. The 24-hour TSP monitoring data are shown in **Appendix G** and the graphical plots are shown in **Appendix H**.

Table 4-1 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at AC02b

Date	24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)				
		Date	Start Time	1 st hour measured	2 nd hour measured	3 rd hour measured
29-Dec-12	145	28-Dec-12	14:16	159	167	153
4-Jan-13	73	3-Jan-13	9:20	149	155	162
10-Jan-13	<u>312</u>	9-Jan-13	12:05	132	157	164
16-Jan-13	70	15-Jan-13	9:00	169	177	172
22-Jan-13	98	21-Jan-13	14:20	174	185	176
		25-Jan-13	10:25	159	166	151
Average (Range)	140 (70 – 312)	Average (Range)		163 (132 – 185)		

Remark: bold and underlined indicated Limit Level exceedance.

Table 4-2 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at AC04c

Date	24-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	1-hour TSP ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)				
		Date	Start Time	1 st hour measured	2 nd hour measured	3 rd hour measured
29-Dec-12	155	28-Dec-12	10:00	172	187	177
4-Jan-13	127	3-Jan-13	13:15	187	201	193
10-Jan-13	<u>438</u>	9-Jan-13	8:45	143	156	147
16-Jan-13	104	15-Jan-13	13:15	178	185	183
22-Jan-13	94	21-Jan-13	9:00	163	169	162
		25-Jan-13	13:09	164	170	154
Average (Range)	184 (94 – 438)	Average (Range)		172 (143 – 201)		

Remark: bold and underlined indicated Limit Level exceedance.

4.03 As shown in **Tables 4-1 and 4-2**, the 1-hour TSP monitoring values fluctuated below the Action Level during the Reporting Period. For 24-hour TSP monitoring, 2 Limit Level exceedances were recorded on 10 January 2013. Notification of Exceedance (NOE) has been issued to relevant parties upon confirmation of the monitoring result.

4.04 According to the construction information provided by the Contractor for the site environmental conditions, investigation of the exceedance of 24-hour TSP Limit Levels at AC02b and AC04c concludes that the exceedances were not related to the works under the Project. As no consecutive exceedances were recorded on the next monitoring date, no remedial actions are required. The investigation result is summarized as follows:

- The construction activities conducted on 10 January 2013 included precast concrete pipe installation; formwork erection for U-Channel; excavation for 2 no. of 750mm depth drain pits and indoor E&M equipment installation.
- The majority of works were carried out inside building. With the implementation of the required construction dust suppression measures such as watering of haul roads and wheel washing prior to exit the site, major construction activities undertaken during the captioned exceedance i.e. indoor works etc., were not dusty as shown by the TSP results before 10 January 2013.

- It was recorded that some sand and aggregate which not related to the project were delivered to the stockpile next to Yung Shue Wan playground in early of January 2013. The unmitigated sand stockpile created fugitive dust over the playground and access road during dry and windy season.
 - Other the other hand, a concurrent construction project, R.C. construction for new police station, was in progress in the Architectural Service Department's (ASD) work site which is about 10m and 25m adjacent to monitoring location AC04c and AC02b respectively. It was considered as one of the source attributable to the 24-hour TSP exceedance.
 - It is concluded that the exceedance was not related to the works under the Project. As no consecutive exceedances were recorded on the next monitoring, no remedial actions are required. Nevertheless, full implementation of the recommended environmental mitigation measures, in particular construction dust suppression measures during dusty construction activities including vehicle and construction plant movement, is strongly recommended under dry and windy conditions.
- 4.05 The investigation report for the cause of exceedance was conducted and it is shown in [Appendix N](#).
- 4.06 The meteorological information during the impact monitoring days are summarized in [Appendix I](#).

5 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – CONSTRUCTION NOISE

5.01 The noise monitoring results are presented in the following sub-sections.

Result

5.02 In this report period, 5 construction noise monitoring events were undertaken at designated location NC05. The results for $L_{eq(30min)}$ are tabulated in *Tables 5-1* and the graphical plots are shown in *Appendix H*.

Table 5-1 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NC05

Date	Start Time	End Time	1 st set L_{eq5}	2 nd set L_{eq5}	3 rd set L_{eq5}	4 th set L_{eq5}	5 th set L_{eq5}	6 th set L_{eq5}	L_{eq30}	Corrected L_{eq30}^*
28-Dec-12	13:15	13:45	60.7	61.5	60.9	61.1	61.8	60.5	61.1	64.1
3-Jan-13	13:00	13:30	61.6	61.9	62.2	62.8	62.1	63.0	62.3	65.3
9-Jan-13	13:25	13:55	58.8	59.4	59.1	60.1	60.5	61.2	59.9	62.9
15-Jan-13	10:30	11:00	63.2	62.5	62.9	63.0	62.0	63.6	62.9	65.9
21-Jan-13	10:25	10:55	57.1	59.7	58.4	57.6	60.5	60.7	59.2	62.2
Limit Level									-	75 dB(A)

* A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

5.03 It was noted that no noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received. In view of the results shown in *Table 5-1*, all the values are well below 75dB(A), therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this Reporting Period.

6 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – WATER QUALITY

- 6.01 In this Reporting Period, **12** days of water quality monitoring were carried out at the designated locations. Nevertheless, monitoring at both tides of 26 November and flood tides of 22 December were only carried out at impact stations (WY1 – WY3) as the working boat unable to travel far from the coast of Yung Shun Wan due to high surge of the sea.
- 6.02 Field measurements of both control and impact stations showed that marine water of the depth average of the salinity concentration was within **33.18 to 37.43** ppt, and pH value was within **7.30 to 8.04**. The monitoring results including in-situ measurements and laboratory testing results are presented in [Appendix G](#). The graphical plots are shown in [Appendix H](#).
- 6.03 Monitoring results of 3 key parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids in this Reporting Period, are summarized in [Tables 6-1, 6-2, 6-3 and 6-4](#). A summary of exceedances for the three parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids are shown in [Table 6-5](#).

Table 6-1 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)

Sampling date	Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Surf. and Mid Layer (mg/L)					Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Bottom Layer (mg/L)				
	WY1	WY2	WY3	CY1	CY2	WY1	WY2	WY3	CY1	CY2
28-Dec-12	8.44	9.36	7.98	9.63	8.06	7.55	8.57	7.29	8.76	7.30
3-Jan-13	9.16	8.97	9.89	8.70	9.00	8.54	8.50	8.36	8.52	8.95
5-Jan-13	8.06	8.39	8.55	8.65	8.75	8.50	8.30	8.44	8.90	8.91
7-Jan-13	6.88	6.37	6.31	6.38	6.15	6.63	6.12	6.26	6.35	6.23
9-Jan-13	10.02	9.02	8.11	9.16	10.55	9.47	9.29	8.71	9.36	9.60
11-Jan-13	9.41	9.34	9.43	8.96	9.19	9.33	9.08	9.20	8.93	9.00
15-Jan-13	8.16	8.78	8.41	8.50	7.88	8.57	8.68	8.73	8.39	7.81
17-Jan-13	8.08	8.35	7.18	8.01	7.23	8.91	8.33	8.36	8.18	7.10
19-Jan-13	8.44	8.43	7.86	7.63	7.51	8.50	8.70	8.65	8.48	7.78
21-Jan-13	8.52	9.40	8.71	9.45	9.30	8.84	9.72	9.33	9.50	9.60
23-Jan-13	7.80	8.40	7.35	7.93	7.39	8.14	8.41	8.31	7.99	7.32
25-Jan-13	7.06	7.95	7.27	8.62	6.73	8.02	8.43	8.13	8.56	6.82

Table 6-2 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)

Sampling date	Turbidity Depth Ave. (NTU)					Suspended Solids Depth Ave. (mg/L)				
	WY1	WY2	WY3	CY1	CY2	WY1	WY2	WY3	CY1	CY2
28-Dec-12	3.85	3.52	4.23	2.18	4.82	12.95	8.13	8.75	7.23	9.47
3-Jan-13	2.55	1.20	2.00	1.73	2.85	8.80	9.47	7.10	9.83	5.13
5-Jan-13	2.43	2.43	2.35	2.07	1.65	2.75	2.30	3.30	2.07	2.07
7-Jan-13	3.28	2.47	3.60	1.92	1.80	2.95	2.10	3.35	1.27	1.70
9-Jan-13	1.30	1.82	2.08	3.00	0.92	3.40	2.03	3.75	2.50	1.73
11-Jan-13	1.43	1.42	1.38	1.92	0.58	4.85	2.70	3.80	4.90	4.00
15-Jan-13	3.70	2.02	1.05	2.22	2.53	5.00	4.17	4.65	3.27	3.77
17-Jan-13	1.13	1.95	1.18	2.20	2.33	6.55	4.30	6.50	3.17	4.60
19-Jan-13	3.08	1.32	1.35	1.20	1.70	8.20	5.20	4.60	4.40	4.63
21-Jan-13	1.13	1.35	1.38	1.32	2.90	5.70	4.17	4.90	2.77	3.93
23-Jan-13	1.23	1.45	0.88	1.82	2.55	4.60	2.83	3.35	1.50	2.80
25-Jan-13	1.45	1.30	1.65	1.48	1.17	3.70	3.03	3.20	2.90	6.20

Table 6-3 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)

Sampling date	Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Surf. and Mid Layer (mg/L)					Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Bottom Layer (mg/L)				
	WY1	WY2	WY3	CY1	CY2	WY1	WY2	WY3	CY1	CY2
28-Dec-12	8.70	9.80	9.23	10.01	9.19	7.95	8.37	8.33	8.71	9.49
3-Jan-13	8.49	8.66	8.62	8.84	8.90	8.64	8.62	8.60	8.50	8.73
5-Jan-13	9.58	8.60	8.93	9.15	9.27	9.42	8.65	8.82	8.76	9.21
7-Jan-13	6.69	5.35	6.22	6.23	6.95	6.24	5.57	6.38	4.14	6.42
9-Jan-13	9.74	9.20	8.63	8.27	7.95	8.70	8.85	8.45	8.17	7.83
11-Jan-13	8.75	8.77	8.88	9.14	8.97	9.03	8.98	9.05	9.07	8.59
15-Jan-13	7.72	8.53	7.99	9.03	9.46	8.00	8.68	8.39	9.15	9.55
17-Jan-13	8.29	8.88	8.30	8.86	8.21	8.98	8.92	8.68	8.93	8.36
19-Jan-13	7.78	8.37	8.48	8.30	8.27	8.46	8.41	8.50	8.26	8.14
21-Jan-13	9.71	9.26	8.76	9.40	8.96	9.44	9.59	9.63	9.37	8.82
23-Jan-13	8.26	7.68	7.57	7.22	6.92	8.14	7.53	7.89	7.34	6.88
25-Jan-13	7.66	7.45	7.25	7.29	7.93	8.59	8.12	8.13	7.33	7.60

Table 6-4 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)

Sampling date	Turbidity Depth Ave. (NTU)					Suspended Solids Depth Ave. (mg/L)				
	WY1	WY2	WY3	CY1	CY2	WY1	WY2	WY3	CY1	CY2
28-Dec-12	3.85	2.22	3.23	1.60	1.03	14.80	7.57	11.05	5.57	6.00
3-Jan-13	1.48	0.52	0.88	0.70	3.98	5.55	10.63	5.75	4.23	8.83
5-Jan-13	1.15	0.77	0.65	1.37	1.97	2.65	2.67	3.45	2.30	3.07
7-Jan-13	1.40	0.93	1.30	1.28	1.88	2.45	1.57	2.25	1.50	1.23
9-Jan-13	1.25	1.13	0.98	1.05	0.73	1.50	2.47	1.50	2.23	1.93
11-Jan-13	0.93	0.85	1.05	0.98	1.25	4.75	3.97	4.90	4.80	5.70
15-Jan-13	0.93	1.67	0.68	0.43	1.72	4.55	3.20	2.55	8.63	5.60
17-Jan-13	1.05	1.02	1.18	1.67	3.20	3.70	4.20	5.00	4.77	5.20
19-Jan-13	1.60	1.23	1.33	1.43	1.62	4.45	5.10	5.95	5.13	3.63
21-Jan-13	1.25	1.17	0.85	1.58	1.28	5.45	4.37	5.05	3.17	4.07
23-Jan-13	2.28	1.18	1.18	1.50	1.47	2.80	4.53	5.60	3.47	3.77
25-Jan-13	2.45	2.52	1.98	4.38	1.37	6.00	3.90	7.65	3.37	2.33

Table 6-5 Summarized Exceedances of Marine Water Quality

Station	DO (Ave of Surf. & mid-depth)		DO (Ave. of Bottom Layer)		Turbidity (Depth Ave.)		SS (Depth Ave)		Total Exceedance	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
Mid-Ebb										
WY1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WY2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WY3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-Flood										
WY1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WY2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WY3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No of Exceedance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

6.04 For marine water monitoring, no exceedance of Action/Limit level was recorded in this Reporting Period. Therefore, no associated corrective actions were then required.

7 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – ECOLOGY MONITORING

- 7.01 Impact monitoring for coral shall be conducted initially at a frequency of once per week for the first three months of the marine works (HDD and dredging). If no exceedances are reported during this period, then the frequency may be reduced to twice every month for the remainder of the marine works.
- 7.02 In this Reporting Period, impact coral monitoring was conducted on **4 and 17 January 2013**. The coral monitoring report presents the result coral monitoring at Yung Shue Wan and Sham Wan is presented in *Appendix M*.

8 WASTE MANAGEMENT

8.01 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

Records of Waste Quantities

8.02 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:

- Construction & Demolition (C&D) material;
- Chemical waste;
- General refuse; and
- Excavated soil.

8.03 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in [Tables 8-1](#) and [8-2](#) and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in [Appendix J](#). Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 8-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
C&D Materials (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-
Reused in this Contract (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-
Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m ³)	0.332	Tuen Mun Area 38

Table 8-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Metals (kg)	0	-
Paper / Cardboard Packing (kg)	0	-
Plastics (kg)	0	-
Chemical Wastes (kg)	0	-
General Refuses (tonne)	9.04	Yung Shue Wan RTS

8.04 There was no site effluent discharged but the estimated volume of surface runoff was less than 50m³ in this monthly period.

9 SITE INSPECTION

- 9.01 According to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the environmental site inspection should be formulated by ET Leader. Regular environmental site inspections had been carried out by the ET to confirm the environmental performance. In this Reporting Period, weekly joint-site visits by RE, the Contractor and ET were carried out on **27 December 2012, 2, 8, 15 and 22 January 2013**.
- 9.02 The findings/ deficiencies that were observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 9-1* and the relevant checklists are attached in *Appendix K*.

Table 9-1 Site Observations

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
27 December 2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cumulated stagnant water was observed inside the chemical storage room, the Contractor should clean the cumulated water regularly. 	Stagnant water in the chemical storage room was cleared on 2 January 2013.
2 January 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures is reminded in particular water quality mitigation measures to avoid adverse impacts on the receiving water bodies 	Not required for general reminder.
8 January 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures is reminded in particular water quality mitigation measures to avoid adverse impacts on the receiving water bodies 	Not required for general reminder.
15 January 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures is reminded in particular water quality mitigation measures to avoid adverse impacts on the receiving water bodies 	Not required for general reminder.
22 January 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures is reminded in particular water quality mitigation measures to avoid adverse impacts on the receiving water bodies 	Not required for general reminder.

10 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

10.01 No environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in this reporting period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 10-1, 10-2* and *10-3*.

Table 10-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
14 Sep – 30 September 2011	0	0	NA
October – December 2011	0	0	NA
January –December 2012	0	0	NA
January 2013	0	0	NA

Table 10-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
14 Sep – 30 September 2011	0	0	NA
October – December 2011	0	0	NA
January –December 2012	0	0	NA
January 2013	0	0	NA

Table 10-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
14 Sep – 30 September 2011	0	0	NA
October – December 2011	0	0	NA
January –December 2012	0	0	NA
January 2013	0	0	NA

11 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

11.01 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Yung Shue Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized as following:

Dust Mitigation Measure

11.02 Installation of 2m high solid fences around the construction site of Pumping Station P2 is recommended. Implementation of the requirements stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and the following good site practices are recommended to control dust emission from the site:

- Stockpiles of imported material kept on site should be contained within hoardings, dampened and / or covered during dry and windy weather;
- Material stockpiled alongside trenches should be covered with tarpaulins whenever works are close to village houses;
- Water sprays should be used during the delivery and handling of cement, sands, aggregates and the like.
- Any vehicle used for moving sands, aggregates and construction waste shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be covered by a clean tarpaulin.

Noise Mitigation Measure

11.03 As detailed in the EIA report, concreting work of the Pumping Station P1a and sewer alignment construction activities would likely cause adverse noise impacts on some of the noise sensitive receivers. Appropriate mitigation measures have therefore been recommended. The mitigation measures recommended in the EIA report are summarised below:

- (a) Use of quiet equipment for the construction activities of the Pumping Stations and sewer alignment;
- (b) Use of temporary noise barrier around the site boundary of Pumping Station P1a;
- (c) Use of kick ripper (saw and lift) method to replace the breaker for pavement removal during sewer alignment construction;
- (d) Restriction on the number of plant during sewer alignment construction;
- (e) Use of noise screening structures in the form of acoustic shed or movable barrier wherever practicable and feasible in areas with sufficient clearance and headroom during the construction of sewer alignment;
- (f) Adoption of manual working method wherever practicable and feasible in areas where the worksites of the proposed sewer alignment are located less than 20m from the residential noise sensitive receivers and less than 30m from the temple and the public library; and
- (g) Implementation of the following good site practices:
 - Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme.
 - Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.
 - Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.
 - Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.
 - Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.

Water Quality Mitigation Measure

11.04 No-dig method using Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) would be used for the installation of outfall pipe of about 480 m from shore to minimize the potential water quality impacts arising from the dredging works required for the submarine outfall construction. For the remaining outfall pipe of about 240m and the diffuser section, open trench dredging would still be required.

- 11.05 During the dredging works, the Contractor should be responsible for the design and implementation of the following mitigation measures.
- Dredging should be undertaken using closed grab dredgers with a total production rate of 55m³/hr;
 - Deployment of 2-layer silt curtains with first layer enclosing the grab and the second layer at around 50, from the dredging area while dredging works are in progress;
 - all vessels should be sized such that adequate clearance (i.e. minimum clearance of 0.6m) is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash;
 - all pipe leakages should be repaired promptly and plant shall not be operated with leaking pipes;
 - excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges before the vessel is moved;
 - adequate freeboard (i.e. minimum of 200m) should be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action;
 - all barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material;
 - loading of barges and hoppers should be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water, and barges and hoppers should not be filled to a level which would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation; and
 - the decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard.

Construction Run-off and Drainage

- 11.06 The Contractor should observe and comply with the Water Pollution Control Ordinance and the subsidiary regulations. The Contractor should follow the practices, and be responsible for the design, construction, operation and maintenance of all the mitigation measures as specified in ProPECC PN 1/94 “Construction Site Drainage”. The design of the mitigation measures should be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for approval. These mitigation measures should include the following practices to minimise site surface runoff and the chance of erosion, and also to retain and reduce any suspended solids prior to discharge:
- Provision of perimeter channels to intercept storm-runoff from outside the site. These should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.
 - Works programmes should be designed to minimize works areas at any one time, thus minimising exposed soil areas and reducing the potential for increased siltation and runoff.
 - Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove the sand/silt particles from run-off. These facilities should be properly and regularly maintained. These facilities shall be carefully planned to ensure that they would be installed at appropriate locations to capture all surface water generated on site.
 - Careful programming of the works to minimise soil excavation works during rainy seasons.
 - Exposed soil surface should be protected by paving or hydroseeding as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion.
 - Trench excavation should be avoided in the wet season, and if necessary, these should be excavated and backfilled in short sections.
 - Open stockpiles of construction materials on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.

General Construction Activities

- 11.07 Debris and rubbish generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby coastal waters and stormwater drains. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. Open drainage channels and culverts near the works areas should be covered to block the entrance of large debris and refuse.

Wastewater Arising from Workforce

- 11.08 Portable toilets shall be provided by the Contractors, where necessary, to handle sewage from the workforce. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices

Sediment Contamination Mitigation Measure

- 11.09 The basic requirements and procedures for dredged mud disposal are specified under the WBTC No. 34/2002. The management of the dredging, use and disposal of marine mud is monitored by the MFC, while the licensing of marine dumping is the responsibility of the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP).
- 11.10 The uncontaminated dredged sediment will be loaded onto barges and transported to the designated marine disposal site. Appropriate dredging methods have been incorporated into the recommended water quality mitigation measures including the use of closed-grab dredgers and silt curtains. Category L sediment would be suitable for disposal at a gazetted open sea disposal ground.
- 11.11 During transportation and disposal of the dredged marine sediments, the following measures should be taken to minimize potential impacts on water quality:
- Bottom opening of barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved.
 - Monitoring of the barge loading should be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels should be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP.

Construction Waste Mitigation Measure

Good Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures

- 11.12 It is not anticipated that adverse waste management related impacts would arise, provided that good site practices are strictly followed. Recommendations for good site practices for the construction waste arising include:
- Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arranging for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.
 - Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures.
 - Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.
 - Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.
 - Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.
 - Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.
 - Maintain records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed.
- 11.13 In order to monitor the disposal of C&D waste at landfills and to control fly tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. An Independent Environmental Checker should be responsible for auditing the results of the system.
- 11.14 Good management and control can prevent the generation of significant amount of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:
- segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;

- to encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the work force;
- any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled;
- use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D material;
- prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill;
- proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and
- plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.

General Site Wastes

- 11.15 A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred for the collection of the waste to reduce 'wind blow' of light material.

Chemical Wastes

- 11.16 After use, chemical waste (eg. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Spent chemicals should be properly stored on site within suitably designed containers, and should be collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licenced facility in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation under the Waste Disposal Ordinance.
- 11.17 Any service shop and minor maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakages and spillage should only be undertaken with the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges.

Construction and Demolition Material

- 11.18 The C&D material should be separated on-site into three categories: (i) public fill, the inert portion of the C&D material (e.g. concrete and rubble), which should be re-used on-site or disposed of at a public filling area; (ii) C&D waste for re-use and/or recycling, the non-inert portion of the C&D material, (e.g. steel and other metals, wood, glass and plastic); (iii) C&D waste which cannot be re-used and/or recycled. The waste producers are responsible for its disposal at strategic landfills.
- 11.19 In order to minimise the impact resulting from collection and transportation of material for off-site disposal, it was recommended that inert material should be re-used on-site where possible. Prior to disposal of C&D material, it was also recommended that steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and/or recycling where practicable to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.

Ecology Mitigation Measure

- 11.20 The following general good practice measures should be adopted to mitigate ecological impacts during marine works (including dredging and HOD);
- Excess material from vessel loading should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings before vessels are moved to the backfilling location;
 - Dredging should cause no foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present on the water;
 - Adequate freeboard should be maintained to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action;

- All pie leakages should be repaired promptly and plant Should not be operated with leaking pipes; and
 - All banges and other vessels should maintain adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all stats of the tide and reduce operational speeds to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.
- 11.21 In the event of exceedances of ecological action or limit level, the Contractor will be required to revise his operations as a further mitigation measure. Revisions to the operation method may include (but not be limited to):
- Reduction in dredging rate'
 - Restriction of dredging in particular areas to specific periods in the tidal cycle
- 11.22 Should repeated non-compliances with limit level(s) occur the Contractor shall modify his working method until he is able to achieve the required compliances with the limit levels to the satisfaction of the IC(E)

Fisheries Mitigation Measure

- 11.23 Closed grab dredger, deployment of silt curtains around the immediate dredging area and low dredging rate have been recommended in Water Quality of the EIA report in order to minimise sediment release into the water column.

Landscape & Visual Mitigation Measure

- 11.24 Mitigation measures recommended in the EIA Report for landscape and visual impacts during the construction stage are summarised below.
- Screening of site construction works by use of hoarding that is appropriate to its site context;
 - Retaining existing trees and minimising damage to vegetation where possible by close co-ordination and on site alignment adjusted of rising main and gravity sewer pipelines. Tree protective measures should be implemented to ensure trees identified as to be retained are satisfactorily protected during the construction phase;
 - Careful and efficient transplanting of affected trees (1 no.) to temporary or final transplant location (the proposed tree to be transported is a semi-mature *Macaranga tanarius* and is located at the proposed Pumping Station P2 location);
 - Short excavation and immediate backfilling of sections upon completion of works to reduce active site area;
 - Conservation of top-soil for reuse;
 - Night-time light source from marine fleets should be directed away from the residential units
- 11.25 The implementation schedule of mitigation measures is presented in [Appendix L](#).
- 11.26 Leader had been implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the Yung Shue Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by Leader in this Reporting Period are summarized in [Table 11-1](#).

Table 11-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Water Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drainage channels were provided to convey run-off into the treatment facilities; and • Drainage systems were regularly and adequately maintained.

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cover all excavated or stockpile of dusty material by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet; • Public roads around the site entrance/exit had been kept clean and free from dust; and • Tarpaulin covering of any dusty materials on a vehicle leaving the site.
Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good site practices to limit noise emissions at the sources; • Use of quiet plant and working methods; • Use of site hoarding or other mass materials as noise barrier to screen noise at ground level of NSRs; and • To minimize plant number use at the worksite.
Waste and Chemical Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excavated material should be reused on site as far as possible to minimize off-site disposal. Scrap metals or abandoned equipment should be recycled if possible; • Waste arising should be kept to a minimum and be handled, transported and disposed of in a suitable manner; • The Contractor should adopt a trip ticket system for the disposal of C&D materials to any designed public filling facility and/or landfill; and • Chemical waste shall be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.
General	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

12 IMPACT FORECAST

12.01 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

Water Quality

- Erect of sand bag in proper area to avoid any muddy surface runoff from the loose soil surface or haul road during the rainy days; and
- The accumulated stagnant water should be drained away.

Air Quality

- Vehicles shall be cleaned of mud and debris before leaving the site;
- Stockpile and loose soil surface shall be covered with tarpaulin sheet or other means to eliminate the fugitive dust;
- Water spaying on the dry haul road and exit/entrance of the site in regular basis is reminded; and
- Public roads around the site entrance/exit had been kept clean and free from dust.

Noise

- Works and equipment should be located to minimize noise nuisance from the nearest sensitive receiver; and
- Idle equipments should be either turned off or throttled down;

Waste and Chemical Management

- Housekeeping on site shall be improved;
- The Contractor is advised to fence off the construction waste at a designated area in order to maintain the tidiness of the site;
- Drip tray and proper label should be provided for all chemical containers.
- C&D waste should be disposed in regular basis.

13 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

CONCLUSIONS

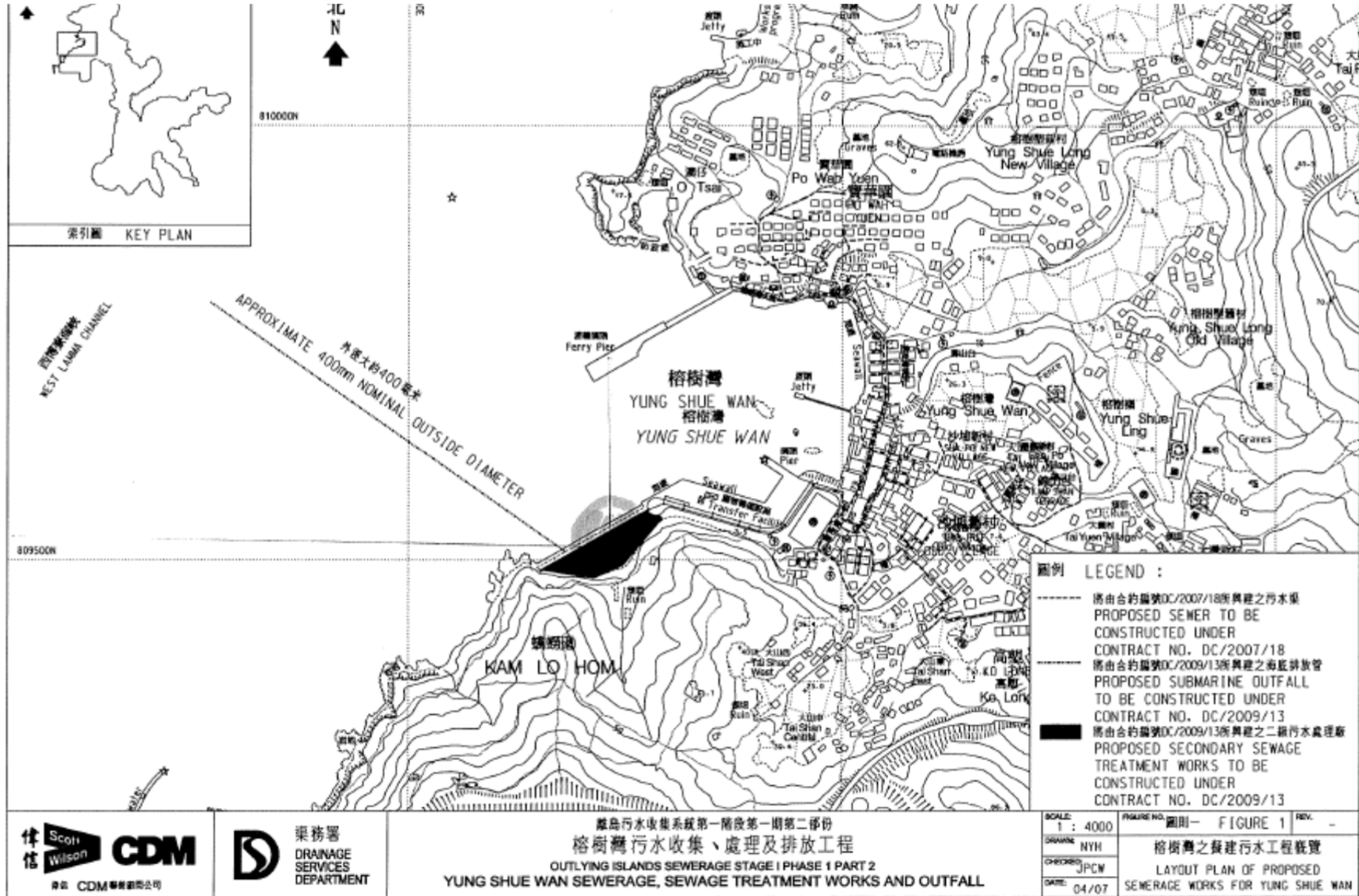
- 13.01 This is the 29th Monthly EM&A Report covering the construction period from **26 December 2012 to 25 January 2013**.
- 13.02 In this Reporting Period, no 1-hour TSP result was found to be triggered the Action or Limit Level. However, 2 Limit Level exceedances in 24-hour TSP monitoring were recorded on 10 January 2013. Investigation report for the cause of exceedance was completed and it was concluded that the exceedances were not related to the works under the project.
- 13.03 No noise complaint (an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in this Reporting Period.
- 13.04 No marine water monitoring exceedance was recorded in this Reporting Period.
- 13.05 Impact coral monitoring was conducted on **4 and 17 January 2013** and no exceedance was recorded.
- 13.06 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received.
- 13.07 In this Reporting Period, joint-site visit by RE, the Contractor and ET was carried out on **27 December 2012, 2, 8, 15 and 22 January 2013**. The environmental performance of the Project was considered as satisfactory.
- 13.08 No site inspection was undertaken by external parties i.e. Environmental Protection Department (EPD) or Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) within the Reporting Period.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 13.09 During dry and windy season, construction dust would be the key environmental issue to concern. The construction dust mitigation measures identified at the EM&A Manual such as watering at haul road and covering of dusty material should be implemented and properly maintained.
- 13.10 Nevertheless, the Contractor shall keep paying attention on the potential water impact as the construction site is adjacent to the coastline. Muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff into the sea body within Fish culture zone at Picnic Bay and the Secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan should be avoided. Therefore, mitigation measures for water quality should be fully implemented.

Appendix A

Site Layout Plan – Yung Shue Wan Portion Area



Appendix B

Organization Structure and Contact Details of Relevant Parties

Contact Details of Key Personnel

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
DSD	Employer	Ms. Jacky C.M. Wong	2159-3413	2833-9162
SCJV	Engineer's Representative	Mr. Ian Jones	2982 0240	2982 4129
SCJV	Resident Engineer	Mr. Alfred Cheung	2982 0240	2982 4129
Scott Wilson	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Rodney Ip	2410 3750	2428 9922
Leader	Director	Mr. Wilfred So	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Project Manager	Mr. Vincent Chan	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Construction Manager	Mr. K. Y. So	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Assistant Construction Manager	Mr. Ron Hung	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Environmental Officer	Mr. K. Y. So	2982 8652	2982 8650
Leader	Environmental Supervisor	Mr. Chan Shut Man	2982 8652	2982 8650
Leader	Sub-Agent	Mr. Burgess Yip	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Senior Safety Officer	Mr. Edwin Leung	2982 1750	2982 1163
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ms. Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Team Supervisor	Mr. Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Coral Specialist	Mr. Keith Kei	2959 6059	2959 6079

Legend:

DSD (Employer) – Drainage Services Department

CDM (Engineer) – Scott Wilson CDM Joint Venture

Leader (Main Contractor) – Leader Civil Engineering Corporation Limited

Scott Wilson (IEC) – Scott Wilson Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

Appendix C

Master and Three Months Rolling Construction Programme










Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013					
											JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	
Project Key Date																
KD0010	Receive Letter of Acceptance	0	100		05/05/10 A		05/05/10 A			KD0125						
KD0020	Project Commencement Date	0	100		17/05/10 A		17/05/10 A			E&M0010, E&M0070, E&M1001, E&M2001, KD0125, PRE0020, PRE0040, PRE0050, PRE0060, PRE0090, PRE0100, PRE0130, SKW0250, SKW0588, SKW0651, SKW0681, SKW1131, SKW1481, SKW1591, SKW1611, YSW0020, YSW0050, YSW0075, YSW0180, YSW0200, YSW0220, YSW0240, YSW02401, YSW0412, YSW0422						
KD0030	Section W1 - Slope Works in Portion A & C	0	100		14/10/11 A		14/10/11 A		YSW0100, YSW0110, YSW0140,	KD0125, KD0130, YSW01755						
KD0040	Section W2 - YSW STW & Submarine Outfall (1370d)	0	0		16/06/14 *		16/06/14 *	0 *	E&M0700, YSW0400, YSW0800, YSW0870, YSW0925, YSW16704, YSW1700	KD0125, KD0132						
KD0050	Section W3 - Footpath Diversion in Ptn G	0	0		30/01/13 *		24/03/11 *	-678d *	SKW0481	KD0125	♦	Section W3 - Footpath Diversion in Ptn G				
KD0060	Section W4 - Slope Works in Portios H & I	0	0		30/01/13 *		27/03/12 *	-309d *	SKW05938, SKW059416	KD0125, KD0135, SKW05941	♦	Section W4 - Slope Works in Portios H & I				
KD0070	Section W5 - P.S. No. 1 in Portion D	0	0		30/01/13 *		10/02/12 *	-355d *	SKW0741	KD0125	♦	Section W5 - P.S. No. 1 in Portion D				
KD0080	Section W6 - Sewer & PS No2 in Ptn. E & F	0	0		30/01/13 *		10/02/12 *	-355d *	SKW0971	KD0125	♦	Section W6 - Sewer & PS No2 in Ptn. E & F				
KD0090	Section W7 - SKW STW, RM & Sm. Outfall	0	0		07/10/14 *		07/10/14 *	0 *	E&M3360, SKW1221, SKW1291, SKW1431, SKW1441, SKW1521,	KD0125, KD0165, SKW0491						
KD0100	Section W8 - Landscape Softworks	0	0		05/04/13 *		05/04/13 *	0 *	SKW1611, SKW1621		♦	Section W8 - Landscape Softworks				
KD0110	Section W9 - Establishment Works	0	0		03/04/14 *		03/04/14 *	0 *	SKW1631	KD0125						
KD0125	Project Completion	0	0		12/09/15 *		12/09/15 *	0 *	KD0010, KD0020, KD0030, KD0040, KD0050, KD0060, KD0070, KD0080, KD0090, KD0110, SKW0541							
KD0130	Completion of Maintenance Period of W1	1	0	31/01/13	31/01/13 *	13/10/12	13/10/12 *	-110d	KD0030, YSW01755, YSW01805, YSW01810		▶	Completion of Maintenance Period of W1				
KD0132	Completion of Maintenance Period of W2	1	0	15/06/15	15/06/15 *	15/06/15	15/06/15 *	0	E&M0730, KD0040		▮	Completion of Maintenance Period of W2				
KD0135	Completion of Maintenance Period of W4	1	0	27/03/13	27/03/13 *	27/03/13	27/03/13 *	0	KD0060, SKW05947, SKW1581		▮	Completion of Maintenance Period of W4				
KD0145	Completion of Maintenance Period of W5	1	0	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	0			▮	Completion of Maintenance Period of W5				
KD0155	Completion of Maintenance Period of W6	1	0	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	0	E&M2130, E&M2180, SKW0961,		▮	Completion of Maintenance Period of W6				
KD0165	Completion of Maintenance period of W7	1	0	06/10/15	06/10/15 *	06/10/15	06/10/15 *	0 *	KD0090, SKW0595, SKW05972, SKW0861							
Preliminary (Civil)																
PRE0020	Pre-condition Survey	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020							
PRE0040	Erection of Engineer's Site Accommodation at YSW	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020							
PRE0050	Taking over the Secondary Engineer's Site Accommod	75	100	17/05/10 A	30/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	30/07/10 A		KD0020							
PRE0060	Application of Consent from Marine Department	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020							
PRE0090	Working Group Meeting for Outfall Construction	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1151						
PRE0100	Application & Consent of XP from HyD (Mo Tat Rd)	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1491, SKW1501						
PRE0130	Setup Web-site for EM&A Reporting	90	100	17/05/10 A	14/08/10 A	17/05/10 A	14/08/10 A		KD0020							
Preliminary (E&M)																
Technical Submission																
Process Design of SKWSTW & YSWSTW																
E&M0010	Submission	38	100	17/05/10 A	23/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/06/10 A		KD0020	E&M0020, E&M0040, E&M0235						
E&M0020	Vetting and Comment by ER	21	100	24/06/10 A	14/07/10 A	24/06/10 A	14/07/10 A		E&M0010	E&M0030, E&M0040						
E&M0030	Revision and Resubmission	125	100	15/07/10 A	16/11/10 A	15/07/10 A	16/11/10 A		E&M0020	E&M0080						
E&M0080	Approval from the Engineer	14	100	17/11/10 A	30/11/10 A	17/11/10 A	30/11/10 A		E&M0030	E&M0295						
Hydraulic Design																
E&M0040	Submission	21	100	15/07/10 A	04/08/10 A	15/07/10 A	04/08/10 A		E&M0010, E&M0020	E&M0050, E&M0101, E&M0240, E&M0260,						
E&M0050	Vetting and Comment by ER	14	100	05/08/10 A	18/08/10 A	05/08/10 A	18/08/10 A		E&M0040	E&M0060						
E&M0060	Revision and Resubmission	97	100	19/08/10 A	10/10/10 A	19/08/10 A	10/10/10 A		E&M0050	E&M0430						
E&M0430	Approval from the Engineer	7	100	24/11/10 A	30/11/10 A	24/11/10 A	30/11/10 A		E&M0060	E&M0295						
Equipment Submission & Approval																
E&M0070	Submission of Membrane Module	50	100	17/05/10 A	05/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	05/07/10 A		KD0020	E&M0090						
E&M0090	Vetting and Comment by ER	14	100	06/07/10 A	19/07/10 A	06/07/10 A	19/07/10 A		E&M0070	E&M0100						
E&M0100	Revision and Resubmission	14	100	20/07/10 A	24/02/11 A	20/07/10 A	24/02/11 A		E&M0090	E&M0160						
E&M0101	Submission of Equipment	90	100	05/08/10 A	30/11/11 A	05/08/10 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0040	E&M0102						
E&M0102	Vetting and Comment by ER	60	100	03/11/10 A	30/11/11 A	03/11/10 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0101	E&M0103						

Start date	05/05/10	Early bar
Finish date	28/10/16	Progress bar
Data date	31/01/13	Critical bar
Run date	05/02/13	Summary bar
Page number	1A	Progress point
		Critical point
		Summary point
		Start milestone point
		Finish milestone point

Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.
Contract No. DC/2009/13
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW
3-month Rolling Programme (Feb 2013 - Apr 2013)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31/01/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013					
											JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	
E&M3300	Install FS Equipment	161	0	02/11/13	12/04/14	24/12/13	02/06/14	52d	E&M3160, E&M3250, SKW1451	E&M3331, E&M3359						
E&M3310	Hydraulic Tests of Pipeworks	90	0	01/01/14	01/04/14	06/03/14	03/06/14	64d	E&M3250	E&M3359						
E&M3311	Cabling Works	47	0	02/03/14	18/04/14	17/04/14	02/06/14	46d	E&M3170, E&M3230, E&M3260, E&M3261, E&M3270, SKW1301,	E&M3331, E&M3359						
E&M3320	Cabling Works for Dewatering Equipment	47	0	21/01/14	09/03/14	27/03/14	12/05/14	65d	E&M3190, E&M3210, E&M3220, E&M3230, E&M3240, E&M3261	E&M3321						
E&M3321	Insulation Tests of Cables and Cable Termination	21	0	09/03/14	30/03/14	13/05/14	02/06/14	65d	E&M3320	E&M3331						
E&M3331	Energization	1	0	01/05/14	02/05/14	03/06/14	03/06/14	33d	E&M3291, E&M3300, E&M3311,	E&M3359						
E&M3359	Functional and Performance Tests of Equipment	35	0	02/05/14	06/06/14	04/06/14	08/07/14	33d	E&M3291, E&M3300, E&M3310, E&M3311, E&M3331, SKW1241,	E&M3360						
E&M3360	T&C Period	91	0	06/06/14	05/09/14	09/07/14	07/10/14	33d	E&M0340, E&M3359, SKW0722, SKW15112	E&M3370, KD0090						
E&M3370	Trial Operation Period	456	0	05/09/14	05/12/15	31/05/15	28/10/16	269d	E&M3360							
Rising Main																
SKW1481	Subm, Approval & Delivery of DI pipes	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1501						
SKW1501	LCS (ChB0+00 - ChB1+20)	300	100	14/09/10 A	10/07/11 A	14/09/10 A	10/07/11 A		PRE0100, SKW1481	SKW1521						
SKW1521	Twin DN150 DI Rising Main (ChB0+00 - ChA4+55)	250	85	11/07/11 A	09/03/13	11/07/11 A	07/10/14	578d	SKW1501	KD0090						
Section W8 - Landscape Softworks in All Portions																
SKW1591	Tree Survey	21	100	17/05/10 A	06/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	06/06/10 A		KD0020	SKW1621						
SKW1611	Preservation & Protection of Trees	1053	99	17/05/10 A	10/02/13	17/05/10 A	03/04/13	53d	KD0020	KD0100, SKW1631						
SKW1621	Transplantation at SKW	90	100	07/06/10 A	04/09/10 A	07/06/10 A	04/09/10 A		SKW1591	KD0100						
Section W9 - Establishment Works in All Portions																
SKW1631	Section W9 - Establishment Works	365	0	10/02/13	10/02/14	04/04/13	03/04/14	53d	SKW1611	KD0110						

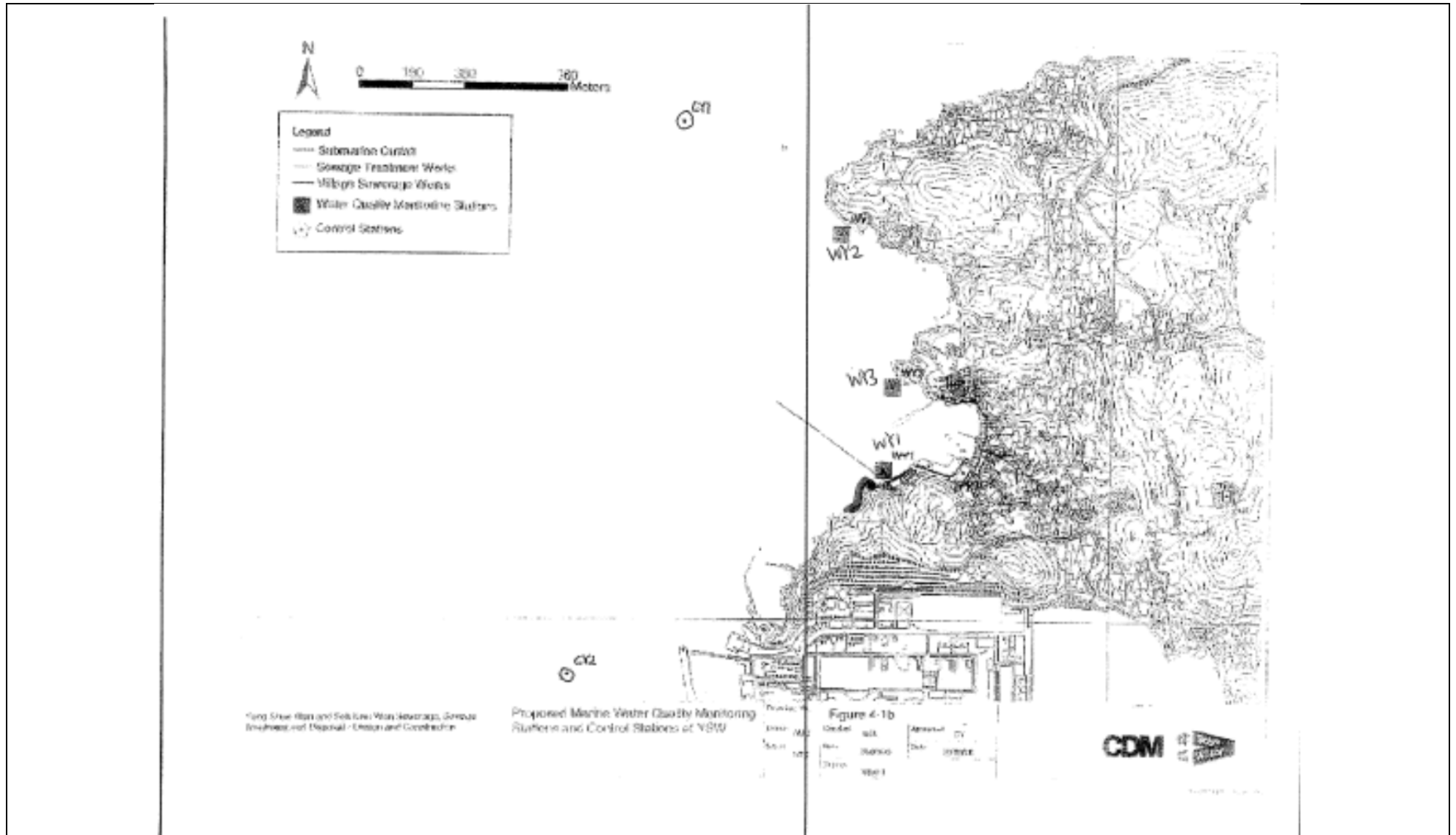
Start date	05/05/10		Early bar
Finish date	28/10/16		Progress bar
Data date	31/01/13		Critical bar
Run date	05/02/13		Summary bar
Page number	11A		Progress point
			Critical point
			Summary point
			Start milestone point
			Finish milestone point

Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.
Contract No. DC/2009/13
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW
3-month Rolling Programme (Feb 2013 - Apr 2013)

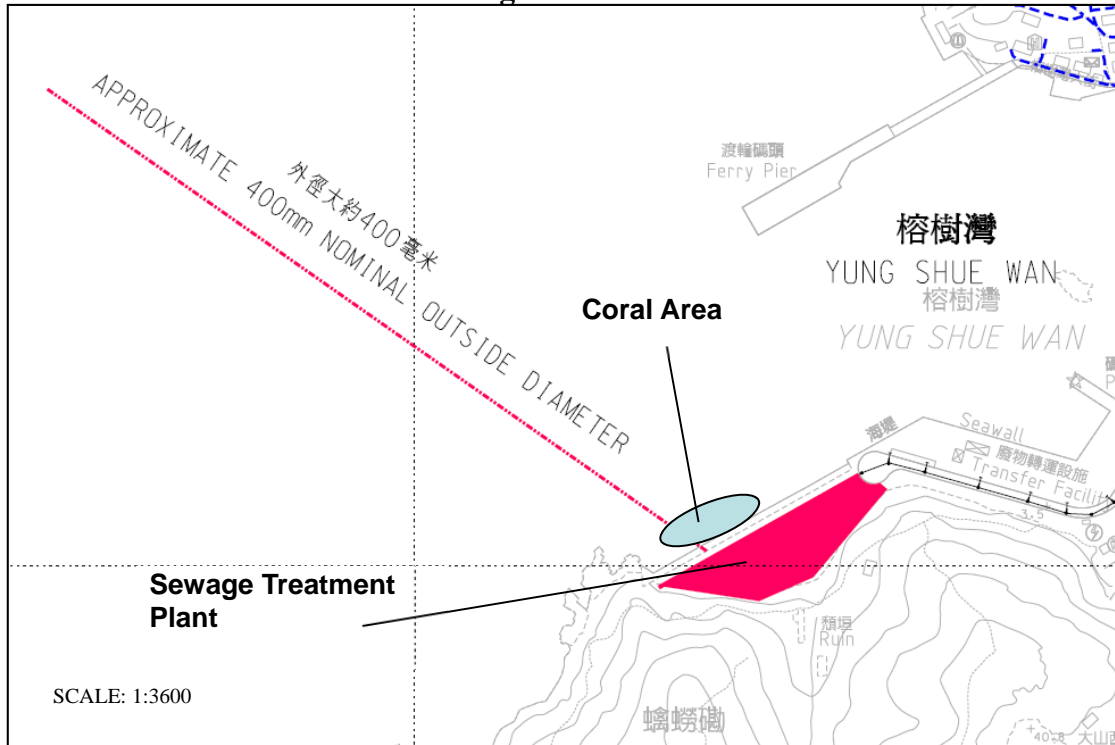
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31/01/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Appendix D

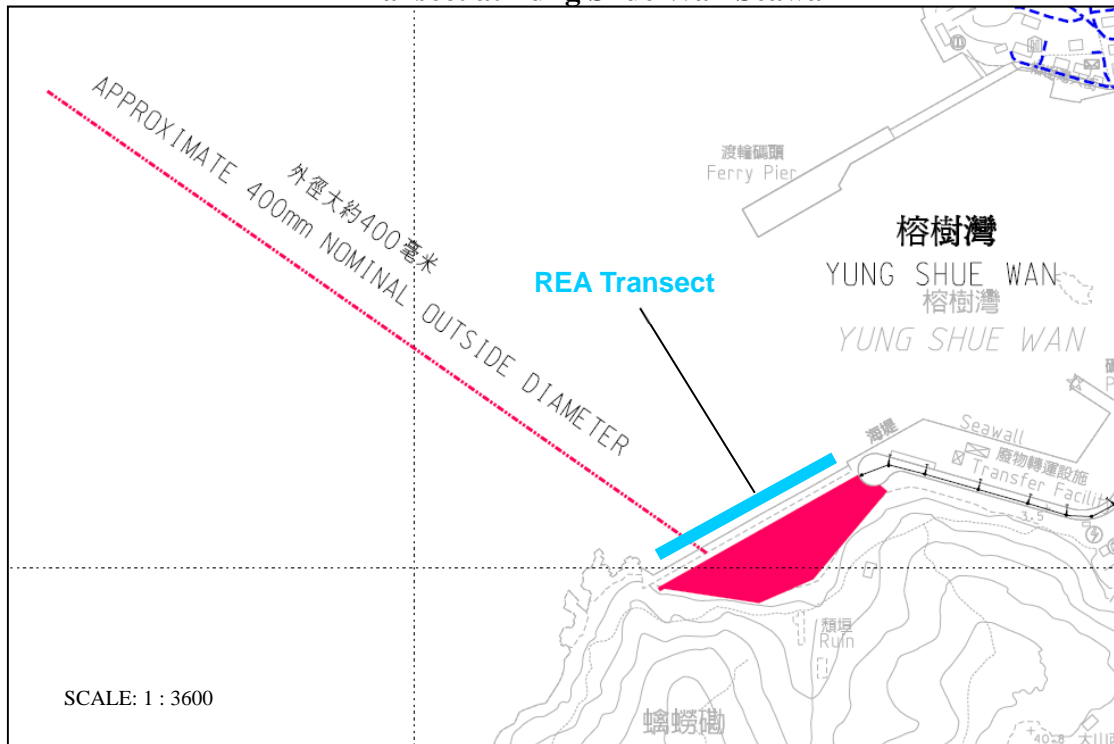
Location of Monitoring Stations (Air Quality / Construction Noise / Water Quality / Dive Surveys of Coral)



Coral Area at Yung Shue Wan Seawall



REA Transect at Yung Shue Wan Seawall



Coral Area at Sham Wan



REA Transect at Sham Wan



Appendix E

Monitoring Equipments Calibration Certificate

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : YSW RE Offices
 Location ID : AC02b

Date of Calibration: 29-Nov-12
 Next Calibration Date: 29-Jan-13
 Technician: Mr. Ben Tam

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1015.2	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	761.4
Temperature (°C)	22.7	Temperature (K)	296

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.11693
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.02568
Serial # ->	1941		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.6	5.6	11.2	1.601	60	60.52	Slope = 33.3221 Intercept = 7.3572 Corr. coeff. = 0.9997
13	4.3	4.3	8.6	1.404	54	54.47	
10	3.3	3.3	6.6	1.232	48	48.42	
7	2.3	2.3	4.6	1.030	41	41.36	
5	1.5	1.5	3	0.834	35	35.30	

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

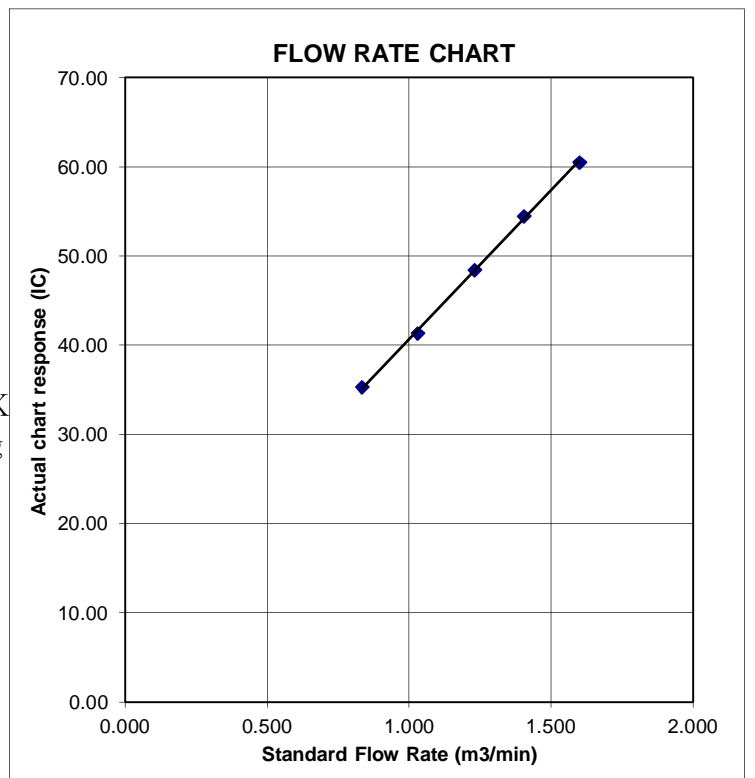
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : YSW Playground
 Location ID : AC04c

Date of Calibration: 29-Nov-12
 Next Calibration Date: 29-Jan-13
 Technician: Mr. Ben Tam

CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1015.2	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	761.4
Temperature (°C)	22.7	Temperature (K)	296

CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.11693
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.02568
Serial # ->	1941		

CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.2	5.2	10.4	1.543	60	60.52	Slope = 34.9387 Intercept = 6.1003 Corr. coeff. = 0.9964
13	4	4	8	1.355	53	53.46	
10	3.1	3.1	6.2	1.194	46	46.40	
7	2.1	2.1	4.2	0.985	41	41.36	
5	1.4	1.4	2.8	0.806	34	34.30	

Calculations :

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

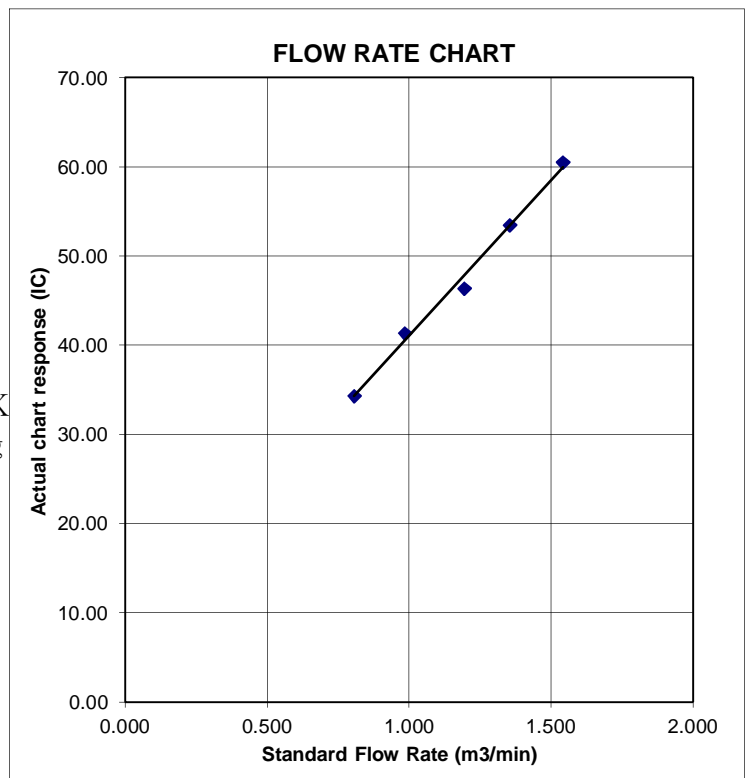
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate
 IC = corrected chart responses
 I = actual chart response
 m = calibrator Qstd slope
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)

For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:

$$1/m((I)[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope
 b = sampler intercept
 I = chart response
 Tav = daily average temperature
 Pav = daily average pressure





TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH 45002
 513.467.9000
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE
 513.467.9009 FAX
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - May 17, 2012 Rootsometer S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 294
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 1483 Pa (mm) - 754.38

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER	ORFICE
					DIFF Hg (mm)	DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4140	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	0.9960	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.8910	7.9	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8510	8.7	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7020	12.8	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)	Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
1.0018	0.7085	1.4185	0.9957	0.7042	0.8829
0.9976	1.0016	2.0061	0.9915	0.9955	1.2486
0.9955	1.1173	2.2429	0.9894	1.1105	1.3959
0.9945	1.1686	2.3524	0.9884	1.1615	1.4641
0.9890	1.4088	2.8371	0.9830	1.4003	1.7657
Qstd slope (m) = 2.02742			Qa slope (m) = 1.26953		
intercept (b) = -0.02027			intercept (b) = -0.01262		
coefficient (r) = 0.99996			coefficient (r) = 0.99996		
y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta)]			y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]		

CALCULATIONS

$$Vstd = \text{Diff. Vol}[(Pa - \text{Diff. Hg})/760] (298/Ta)$$

$$Qstd = Vstd/Time$$

$$Va = \text{Diff Vol} [(Pa - \text{Diff Hg})/Pa]$$

$$Qa = Va/Time$$

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

$$Qstd = 1/m\{[\text{SQRT}(H2O(Pa/760) (298/Ta))]\} - b\}$$

$$Qa = 1/m\{[\text{SQRT} H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b\}$$

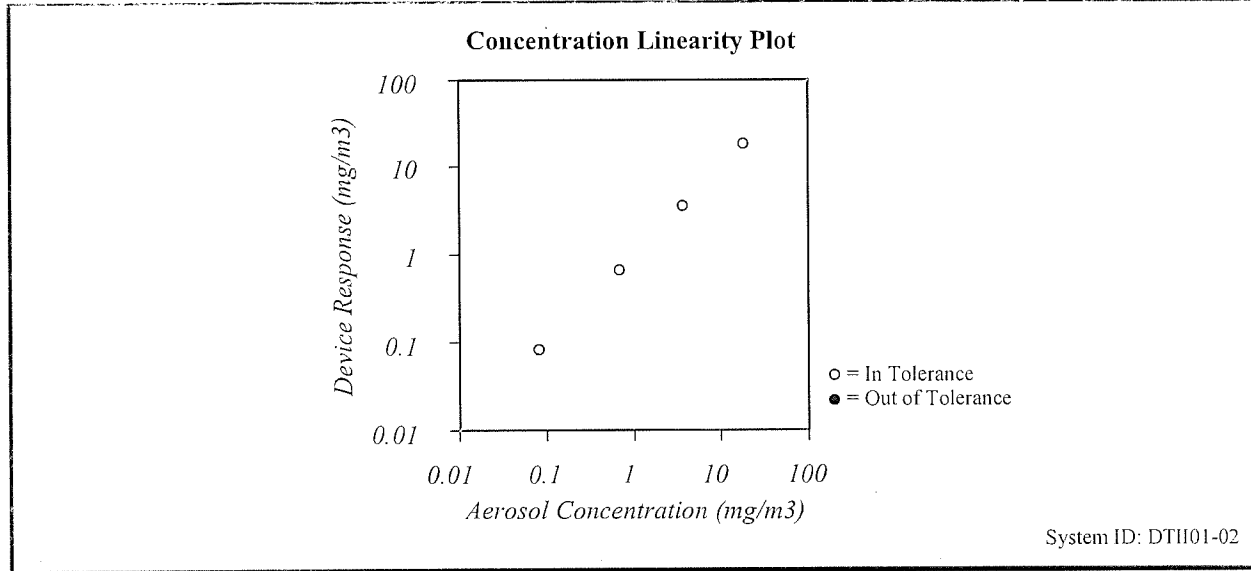


CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION AND TESTING

TSI Incorporated, 500 Cardigan Road, Shoreview, MN 55126 USA
 Tel: 1-800-874-2811 1-651-490-2811 Fax: 1-651-490-3824 <http://www.tsi.com>

Environment Condition			Model	8520
Temperature	68.5 (20.3)	°F (°C)		
Relative Humidity	19	%RH		
Barometric Pressure	29.11 (985.8)	inHg (hPa)		
			Serial Number	23080

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As Left	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In Tolerance
<input type="checkbox"/> As Found	<input type="checkbox"/> Out of Tolerance



Zero Stability Results			
Average:	Minimum:	Maximum:	Time:
0.000 :mg/m ³	0.000 :mg/m ³	0.001 :mg/m ³	2:00 :hrs.

TSI Incorporated does hereby certify that all materials, components, and workmanship used in the manufacture of this equipment are in strict accordance with the applicable specifications agreed upon by TSI and the customer and with all published specifications. All performance and acceptance tests required under this contract were successfully conducted according to required specifications. There is no NIST standard for optical mass measurements. Calibration of this instrument performed by TSI has been done using emery oil and has been nominally adjusted to respirable mass of standard ISO 12103-1, A1 test dust (Arizona dust). Our calibration ratio is greater than 1.2:1

Measurement Variable	System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due	Measurement Variable	System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due
Barometric Pressure	E003733	02-25-12	02-25-13	Temperature	E002873	11-14-11	11-14-12
Humidity	E002873	11-14-11	11-14-12	DC Voltage	E003314	01-03-12	01-03-13
DC Voltage	E003315	01-03-12	01-03-13	Photometer	E003319	01-26-12	07-26-12
Microbalance	M001324	01-04-11	01-04-13	Pressure	E003511	11-11-11	11-11-12
Flowmeter	E003769	06-13-11	06-13-12				

Tom Jay

Final Function Check
 March 8, 2012

 Calibrated Date



Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122427
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC12-0960)

Description / 儀器名稱 : Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ010)
 Manufacturer / 製造商 : Bruel & Kjaer
 Model No. / 型號 : 2238
 Serial No. / 編號 : 2285721
 Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
 Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C
 Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---
 Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 20 April 2012

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
 All results are within manufacturer's specification.
 The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Precision Measurement Ltd., UK
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By : 
 測試 : L K Yeung

Certified By : 
 核證 : K C Lee

Date of Issue : 23 April 2012
 簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122427
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration using the B & K Acoustic Calibrator 4231, S/N : 2713428 was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C120016
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233

- Test procedure : MA101N.

- Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	± 0.7

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.0
				114.00		114.0

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and ± 0.7 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.
	L _{ASP}		S			94.0	± 0.1
	L _{AIP}		I			94.1	± 0.1

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準 - 局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准 -

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122427

證書編號

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration		
30 - 110	L _{AFP}	A	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L _{AFMax}				200 ms	105.0	-1.0 ± 1.0
	L _{ASP}	S	Continuous		106.0	Ref.	
	L _{ASMax}		500 ms		101.9	-4.1 ± 1.0	

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	54.6	-39.4 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	67.8	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	85.3	-8.6 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	90.7	-3.2 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	+1.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	95.0	+1.0 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	89.7	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L _{CFP}	C	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.1	-3.0 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	90.9	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	87.8	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122427
證書編號

6.4 Time Averaging

UUT Setting				Applied Value					UUT	IEC 60804
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	L _{Aeq}	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	99.9	± 0.5
			60 sec.					90	89.6	± 0.5
			5 min.					80	79.8	± 1.0
								70	69.8	± 1.0

Remarks : - Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB : 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.40 dB
250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
2 kHz	: ± 0.40 dB
4 kHz	: ± 0.50 dB
8 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
12.5 kHz	: ± 1.20 dB
104 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
Burst equivalent level	: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122426
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC12-0960)

Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustical Calibrator (EQ082)
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Bruel & Kjaer
Model No. / 型號 : 4231
Serial No. / 編號 : 2713428
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 20 April 2012

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
All results are within manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By : 
測試 : L K Yeung

Certified By : 
核證 : K/C Lee

Date of Issue : 23 April 2012
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C122426
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL130	Universal Counter	C113350
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

- Test procedure : MA100N.

- Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

5.1.1 Before Adjustment

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.1	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.1		

5.1.2 After Adjustment

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.0		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

5.2.1 Before Adjustment

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

5.2.2 After Adjustment

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



輝創工程有限公司
Sun Creation Engineering Limited
Calibration and Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C122426
證書編號

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: MR BEN TAM
CLIENT: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES
ADDRESS: RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG,
NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD,
KWAI CHUNG,
N.T., HONG KONG.

WORK ORDER: HK1229602
LABORATORY: HONG KONG
DATE RECEIVED: 07/11/2012
DATE OF ISSUE: 14/11/2012

PROJECT: --

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.
Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test: Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Salinity, Temperature and Turbidity
Description: YSI Sonde
Brand Name: YSI
Model No.: YSI 6820 / 650MDS
Serial No.: 02J0912 / 02K0788 AA
Equipment No.: --
Date of Calibration: 13 November, 2012

NOTES

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.
Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd
11/F Chung Shun Knitting Centre
1-3 Wing Yip Street
Kwai Chung
HONG KONG

Phone: 852-2610 1044
Fax: 852-2610 2021
Email: hongkong@alsglobal.com


Mr. Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 3

ADDRESS 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong PHONE +852 2610 1044 FAX +852 2610 2021
ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LTD Part of the ALS Laboratory Group A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: HK1229602
Date of Issue: 14/11/2012
Client: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description: YSI Sonde
Brand Name: YSI
Model No.: YSI 6820 / 650MDS
Serial No.: 02J0912 / 02K0788 AA
Equipment No.: --

Date of Calibration: 13 November, 2012 **Date of next Calibration:** 13 February, 2013

Parameters:

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500O: G

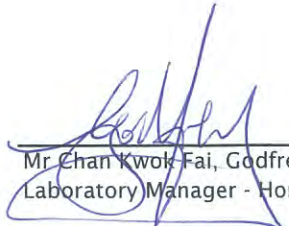
Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.02	3.04	0.02
6.26	6.20	-0.06
7.78	7.90	0.12
Tolerance Limit (±mg/L)		0.20

pH Value Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Displayed Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.10	0.10
7.0	7.09	0.09
10.0	10.07	0.07
Tolerance Limit (±unit)		0.2

Salinity Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.06	--
10	10.49	4.9
20	20.22	1.1
30	30.68	2.3
Tolerance Limit (±%)		10.0


 Mr. Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
 Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order: HK1229602
Date of Issue: 14/11/2012
Client: ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Description: YSI Sonde
Brand Name: YSI
Model No.: YSI 6820 / 650MDS
Serial No.: 02J0912 / 02K0788 AA
Equipment No.: --
Date of Calibration: 13 November, 2012

Date of next Calibration: 13 February, 2013

Parameters:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical
Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
11.50	11.48	0.0
21.35	21.34	0.0
36.50	36.32	-0.2
Tolerance Limit (°C)		2.0

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.1	--
4	4.1	2.5
40	40.3	0.7
80	80.1	0.1
400	380.2	-5.0
800	760.4	-5.0
Tolerance Limit (±%)		10.0


 Mr Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey
 Laboratory Manager - Hong Kong



Hong Kong Accreditation Service
香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation
認可證書

This is to certify that
特此證明

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong
香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a
為香港認可處執行機關根據認可諮詢委員會建議而接受的

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory
「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 – General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories within the test category of
此實驗所符合ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 – 《測試及校正實驗所能力的通用規定》所訂的要求，獲認可進行載於香港實驗所認可計劃《認可實驗所名冊》內下述測試類別中的指定
測試或校正工作

Environmental Testing
環境測試

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognised International Standard ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005.
本實驗所乃根據公認的國際標準 ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 獲得認可。

This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).
這項認可資格演示在指定範疇所需的技術能力及實驗所質量管理體系的運作
(見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive
香港認可處根據認可處執行機關的權限在此蓋上通用印章

CHAN Sing Sing, Terence, Executive Administrator
執行幹事 陳成城
Issue Date : 5 May 2009
簽發日期：二零零九年五月五日

Registration Number : **HOKLAS 066**
註冊號碼：

Date of First Registration : 15 September 1995
首次註冊日期：一九九五年九月十五日



Appendix F

Event and Action Plan

Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION ET	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IC(E) and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify Contractor. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rectify any unacceptable practice; 2. Amend working methods if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IC(E) and ER; 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IC(E) and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform ER, Contractor and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IC(E), ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consolidation with the IC(E), agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Construction Noise

EVENT	ACTION	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
	ET			
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IC(E) and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IC(E), ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E); 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IC(E), ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IC(E), ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Water Quality

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD; and 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing; and 2. Notify Contractor 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; and 3. Amend working methods if appropriate
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD; 3. Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E), RE and Contractor; 4. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures; and 5. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action Level 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 4. Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IC(E) on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 3. Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to ER within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IC(E), and ER; and 4. Implement the agreed mitigation measures
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; and 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E), RE and Contractor 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method 2. Discuss with ER and Contractor on possible remedial actions; and 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification failure in writing; and 2. Discuss with IC(E), ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and 4. Request Contractor to review the working methods 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the failure in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; and 4. Submit proposal of mitigation measures to ER within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET and ER
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and 3. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; and 2. Supervise the Implementation of mitigation measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and 4. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of limit level 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as the above; 2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 3. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 4. Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control; and 5. As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until to no exceedance of Limit Level.

Coral Monitoring

EVENT	ACTION	CONTRACTOR	ER/ IC(E)
	ET	CONTRACTOR	ER/ IC(E)
Action Level being exceeded	<p>Inform contractor, AFCD and EPD immediately;</p> <p>Discuss mitigation measure with ER/IC(E) and Contractor;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented.</p>	<p>Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Propose mitigation measure to ER/IC(E) within 1 working day and discuss with Et and ER/IC(E);</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented.</p>	<p>Inform contractor, Review water quality monitoring data;</p> <p>Determine whether water quality monitoring data shows effects attributable to the backfilling works;</p> <p>If water quality monitoring data indicates effects attributable to backfilling works, then make agreement on mitigation measures to be implemented;</p> <p>If water quality monitoring data indicates no effects attributable to backfilling works then Action Level is not triggered;</p> <p>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</p>
Limit Level	<p>Inform contractor, AFCD and EPD immediately;</p> <p>Discuss mitigation measure with ER/IC(E) and Contractor;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented.</p>	<p>Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Suspend backfilling operations;</p> <p>Propose mitigation measure to ER/IC(E) within 3 working days and discuss with Et and ER/IC(E);</p> <p>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Inform contractor to suspend backfilling operations;</p> <p>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</p> <p>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</p>

Appendix G

Monitoring Data Sheet

24-hour TSP Monitoring Data Sheet

Air Quality Monitoring - 24-hour TSP monitoring data for Yung Shue Wan

24-hour TSP Monitoring Results - AC02b

DATE	ELAPSED TIME		CHART READING					AVG TEMP (oC)	STANDARD			INITIAL FILTER WEIGHT (g)	FINAL FILTER WEIGHT (g)	WEIGHT DUST COLLECTED (g)	DUST 24-hour TSP IN AIR (ug/m ³)
	SAMPLE NUMBER	INITIAL	FINAL	ACTUAL (min)	MIN	MAX	AVG		AVG PRESS (hPa)	FLOW RATE (m3/min)	AIR VOLUME (std m3)				
29-Dec-12	25266	6150.26	6174.25	1439.40	36	40	38.0	18	1016.3	0.93	1346	2.778	2.9726	0.1946	145
4-Jan-13	25270	6174.25	6198.24	1439.40	36	40	38.0	12.9	1021	0.95	1364	2.843	2.9428	0.0998	73
10-Jan-13	25275	6198.24	6222.23	1439.40	36	40	38.0	14.7	1021	0.94	1359	2.8137	3.2377	0.4240	312
16-Jan-13	25301	6222.23	6246.22	1439.40	34	37	35.5	17.4	1021.2	0.86	1242	2.8065	2.8932	0.0867	70
22-Jan-13	25306	6246.22	6270.21	1439.40	34	36	35.0	21.4	1019.1	0.84	1208	2.7656	2.8845	0.1189	98

Action Level: 161ug/m³

Limit Level: 260ug/m³

24-hour TSP Monitoring Results - AC04c

DATE	ELAPSED TIME		CHART READING					AVG TEMP (oC)	STANDARD			INITIAL FILTER WEIGHT (g)	FINAL FILTER WEIGHT (g)	WEIGHT DUST COLLECTED (g)	DUST 24-hour TSP IN AIR (ug/m ³)
	SAMPLE NUMBER	INITIAL	FINAL	ACTUAL (min)	MIN	MAX	AVG		AVG PRESS (hPa)	FLOW RATE (m3/min)	AIR VOLUME (std m3)				
29-Dec-12	25267	8768.39	8792.38	1439.40	36	40	38.0	18	1016.3	0.93	1335	2.7935	3.0003	0.2068	155
4-Jan-13	25271	8792.38	8816.37	1439.40	36	40	38.0	12.9	1021	0.94	1353	2.8314	3.0031	0.1717	127
10-Jan-13	25276	8816.37	8840.36	1439.40	36	40	38.0	14.7	1021	0.94	1348	2.8089	3.399	0.5901	438
16-Jan-13	25302	8840.36	8864.35	1439.40	35	40	37.5	17.4	1021.2	0.92	1320	2.8155	2.9527	0.1372	104
22-Jan-13	25307	8864.35	8888.34	1439.40	35	40	37.5	21.4	1019.1	0.91	1307	2.77	2.8934	0.1234	94

Action Level: 176ug/m³

Limit Level: 260ug/m³

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 28-Dec-12

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2012/12/28 12:37	WY1	ME	829179	809543	4.2	1.000	21.08	8.46	117.5	3.90	36.15	7.68	11
						1.000	21.06	8.42	116.9	3.80	36.19	7.67	
						3.200	20.73	7.62	104.1	3.90	34.59	7.53	
						3.200	20.77	7.48	103.4	3.80	36.36	7.54	
2012/12/28 13:01	WY2	ME	829011	810417	8.6	1.000	21.10	9.61	133.8	2.80	36.65	7.53	7.2
						1.000	21.14	9.58	133.4	2.70	36.59	7.55	
						4.300	21.16	9.12	126.8	3.40	36.37	7.54	
						4.300	21.21	9.14	127.4	3.60	36.38	7.54	
						7.600	21.00	8.20	113.8	4.00	36.44	7.53	
						7.600	21.10	8.93	124.3	4.60	36.46	7.53	
2012/12/28 12:45	WY3	ME	829217	809866	4.4	1.000	21.19	8.00	111.3	4.10	36.17	7.43	8.5
						1.000	21.22	7.96	110.8	4.30	36.15	7.43	
						3.400	20.87	7.28	100.8	4.40	36.24	7.39	
						3.400	20.82	7.31	101.0	4.10	36.30	7.39	
2012/12/28 13:16	CY1	ME	828387	810783	12.1	1.000	21.35	9.76	136.4	1.70	36.52	7.54	7
						1.000	21.35	9.69	135.5	1.40	36.54	7.55	
						6.050	20.94	9.54	132.3	2.40	36.41	7.48	
						6.050	20.86	9.54	132.1	2.10	36.55	7.48	
						11.100	20.74	8.80	121.5	3.00	36.43	7.45	
						11.100	20.68	8.72	120.4	2.50	36.55	7.45	
2012/12/28 12:21	CY2	ME	828016	808812	15.9	1.000	22.25	8.08	113.8	3.50	34.87	7.46	7.7
						1.000	22.27	8.06	113.5	3.50	35.02	7.47	
						7.950	21.33	8.05	112.1	5.70	35.93	7.55	
						7.950	21.26	8.06	112.1	5.00	35.98	7.55	
						14.900	21.07	7.30	101.2	5.80	35.98	7.52	
						14.900	21.01	7.30	101.2	5.40	36.06	7.52	
2012/12/28 16:51	WY1	MF	829164	809531	5.3	1.000	21.70	8.70	122.9	3.40	37.26	7.84	13.9
						1.000	21.71	8.69	122.9	3.40	37.25	7.81	
						4.300	21.11	7.92	110.5	4.30	36.89	7.65	
						4.300	21.09	7.97	111.1	4.30	36.98	7.64	
2012/12/28 17:13	WY2	MF	828996	810411	9.6	1.000	21.07	10.04	139.9	2.50	36.90	7.74	7.2
						1.000	21.06	10.02	139.7	2.20	36.97	7.70	
						4.800	20.81	9.58	132.8	2.00	36.78	7.66	
						4.800	20.78	9.56	132.5	2.00	36.79	7.66	
						8.600	20.78	8.42	116.7	2.30	36.80	7.65	
						8.600	20.73	8.32	115.2	2.30	36.80	7.66	
2012/12/28 17:00	WY3	MF	829210	809855	5.7	1.000	21.25	9.29	130.0	3.30	37.04	7.67	9.9
						1.000	21.30	9.18	128.4	3.50	36.92	7.65	
						4.700	21.06	8.33	116.1	3.20	36.77	7.59	
						4.700	21.04	8.33	115.9	2.90	36.78	7.60	
2012/12/28 17:39	CY1	MF	828407	810785	13.8	1.000	20.58	10.76	148.3	1.80	36.60	8.20	5.3
						1.000	20.57	10.59	146.1	1.50	36.57	8.14	
						6.900	20.56	9.39	129.2	1.30	36.34	7.97	
						6.900	20.54	9.32	128.2	1.40	36.34	7.97	
						12.800	20.36	8.74	119.9	1.90	36.35	7.92	
						12.800	20.34	8.68	118.9	1.70	36.35	7.92	
2012/12/28 18:02	CY2	MF	827986	808813	17.2	1.000	20.47	9.12	125.3	0.60	36.29	7.89	5.7
						1.000	20.48	9.22	126.6	0.70	36.25	7.90	
						8.600	20.57	9.18	126.4	0.90	36.30	7.87	
						8.600	20.53	9.23	126.0	1.00	34.98	7.87	
						16.200	20.12	9.55	130.6	1.50	36.56	7.82	
						16.200	20.27	9.44	129.3	1.50	36.38	7.81	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 3-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/3 15:25	WY1	ME	829173	809542	4.3	1.000	20.18	9.19	125.3	3.00	35.80	8.06	5.7
						1.000	20.18	9.13	124.5	2.80	35.83	8.05	
						3.300	20.07	8.47	116.0	2.10	37.06	8.03	
						3.300	20.06	8.61	117.8	2.30	36.88	8.03	
2013/1/3 15:48	WY2	ME	829015	810417	7.9	1.000	19.92	9.30	114.6	1.10	37.14	7.99	7.5
						1.000	20.05	9.32	114.8	1.00	36.90	7.99	
						3.950	20.05	8.61	117.7	1.20	36.88	7.95	
						3.950	20.05	8.66	118.3	1.20	35.40	7.96	
						6.900	19.98	8.49	116.1	1.40	36.88	7.93	
						6.900	19.98	8.51	116.5	1.30	36.87	7.94	
2013/1/3 15:33	WY3	ME	829217	809836	4.5	1.000	20.03	9.81	120.7	1.70	36.12	7.96	7
						1.000	20.01	9.96	122.6	1.90	36.22	7.96	
						3.500	19.88	8.33	113.7	2.20	36.86	7.92	
						3.500	19.84	8.39	114.4	2.20	36.90	7.93	
2013/1/3 16:03	CY1	ME	828386	810822	12.1	1.000	19.85	8.81	119.6	1.20	36.53	7.98	8.3
						1.000	19.70	8.77	119.1	1.40	36.69	7.98	
						6.050	19.79	8.60	116.9	1.10	36.47	7.95	
						6.050	19.70	8.63	117.2	1.20	36.61	7.94	
						11.100	19.68	8.46	115.2	2.80	36.77	7.94	
						11.100	19.65	8.57	116.4	2.70	36.79	7.97	
2013/1/3 16:26	CY2	ME	828015	808787	16.2	1.000	19.55	8.99	121.8	2.80	36.78	7.96	4.5
						1.000	19.57	8.98	121.8	3.10	36.81	7.99	
						8.100	19.51	8.99	121.8	2.80	36.84	7.97	
						8.100	19.48	9.02	121.8	2.60	36.50	7.99	
						15.200	19.66	8.91	120.9	2.80	36.64	7.96	
						15.200	19.63	8.98	120.8	3.00	35.38	7.91	
2013/1/3 11:20	WY1	MF	829163	809558	5.4	1.000	20.44	8.50	117.4	1.50	37.14	7.59	5
						1.000	20.47	8.47	116.9	1.40	37.11	7.58	
						4.400	20.07	8.65	118.6	1.20	37.09	7.50	
						4.400	20.03	8.63	118.2	1.80	37.14	7.51	
2013/1/3 11:01	WY2	MF	829013	810409	9.3	1.000	20.81	8.69	121.1	0.60	37.72	7.94	8.5
						1.000	20.73	8.69	120.9	0.30	37.69	7.91	
						4.650	20.40	8.66	119.6	0.50	37.40	7.80	
						4.650	20.43	8.59	118.7	0.30	37.39	7.81	
						8.300	20.20	8.66	118.3	0.90	36.13	7.70	
						8.300	20.24	8.57	118.0	0.50	37.31	7.75	
2013/1/3 11:12	WY3	MF	829207	809872	5.5	1.000	20.42	8.65	119.5	0.80	37.42	7.78	5.6
						1.000	20.55	8.59	119.1	0.70	37.47	7.74	
						4.500	20.07	8.63	118.4	0.90	37.20	7.63	
						4.500	20.09	8.56	117.4	1.10	37.20	7.63	
2013/1/3 10:51	CY1	MF	828414	810809	13.7	1.000	20.59	8.95	124.2	0.50	37.62	8.06	4
						1.000	20.60	8.83	122.5	0.40	37.60	8.02	
						6.850	20.14	8.89	122.2	0.60	37.42	7.93	
						6.850	20.14	8.70	119.6	0.70	37.42	7.92	
						12.700	20.02	8.51	116.6	1.00	37.26	7.86	
						12.700	20.02	8.49	116.4	1.00	37.26	7.83	
2013/1/3 10:32	CY2	MF	828021	808822	18.3	1.000	20.49	9.13	126.3	4.20	37.44	8.03	7.5
						1.000	20.49	9.07	124.7	4.70	36.29	7.94	
						9.150	20.26	8.70	119.7	3.80	37.18	7.94	
						9.150	20.26	8.68	119.4	3.70	37.20	7.92	
						17.300	20.19	8.50	116.7	3.80	37.03	7.89	
						17.300	20.15	8.95	122.8	3.70	37.10	7.91	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 5-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/5 17:05	WY1	ME	829176	809571	4.1	1.000	19.76	8.02	109.1	2.50	36.77	7.44	2.5
						1.000	19.70	8.09	109.3	2.30	35.70	7.41	
						3.100	19.73	8.55	116.3	2.60	36.76	7.42	3
						3.100	19.74	8.45	114.8	2.30	36.74	7.43	
2013/1/5 17:31	WY2	ME	829017	810421	7.9	1.000	19.56	8.26	111.3	2.40	35.82	7.26	2.2
						1.000	19.58	8.32	112.2	2.60	35.81	7.27	
						3.950	19.64	8.48	115.2	2.40	36.90	7.33	1.9
						3.950	19.59	8.50	114.6	2.30	35.82	7.28	
						6.900	19.37	8.34	112.8	2.50	36.93	7.31	2.8
						6.900	19.41	8.25	111.5	2.40	36.90	7.34	
2013/1/5 17:17	WY3	ME	829196	809866	4.1	1.000	19.52	8.63	116.9	2.50	36.75	7.31	3.4
						1.000	19.52	8.46	114.6	2.40	36.74	7.32	
						3.100	19.49	8.47	114.8	2.10	36.85	7.34	3.2
						3.100	19.49	8.41	113.9	2.40	36.84	7.35	
2013/1/5 17:50	CY1	ME	828374	810825	12.2	1.000	19.31	8.63	116.6	1.80	36.95	7.34	1.7
						1.000	19.29	8.51	114.9	2.20	36.97	7.32	
						6.100	19.31	8.72	117.7	2.50	36.94	7.34	2
						6.100	19.29	8.72	117.0	2.10	35.84	7.29	
						11.200	19.20	8.95	120.6	1.90	36.99	7.34	2.5
						11.200	19.20	8.84	119.2	1.90	36.97	7.35	
2013/1/5 18:13	CY2	ME	828024	808826	17.3	1.000	19.23	8.67	116.8	1.50	36.87	7.29	2.1
						1.000	19.26	8.63	116.3	1.30	36.83	7.31	
						8.650	19.41	8.90	119.5	1.50	35.74	7.27	2
						8.650	19.42	8.78	118.7	1.60	36.91	7.31	
						16.300	19.37	8.97	121.2	1.90	36.89	7.32	2.1
						16.300	19.38	8.85	119.6	2.10	36.88	7.30	
2013/1/5 12:18	WY1	MF	829177	809555	5.5	1.000	20.46	9.72	133.4	1.40	36.10	7.89	3
						1.000	20.46	9.44	129.1	1.00	35.46	7.82	
						4.500	19.82	9.51	129.6	1.10	36.98	7.78	2.3
						4.500	19.83	9.33	127.2	1.10	36.92	7.78	
2013/1/5 12:41	WY2	MF	828995	810411	9.8	1.000	20.16	8.55	117.2	1.00	36.96	7.78	2.5
						1.000	20.19	8.50	116.7	0.70	36.92	7.78	
						4.900	20.03	8.73	119.4	0.80	36.79	7.74	2.3
						4.900	20.06	8.63	118.0	0.50	36.76	7.72	
						8.800	19.36	8.66	116.8	1.00	36.50	7.66	3.2
						8.800	19.37	8.64	116.6	0.60	36.73	7.69	
2013/1/5 12:27	WY3	MF	829206	810413	5.8	1.000	20.31	9.02	123.2	0.70	35.81	7.85	3
						1.000	20.32	8.84	121.0	0.60	36.19	7.83	
						4.800	19.93	8.79	120.1	0.70	36.92	7.81	3.9
						4.800	19.91	8.84	119.7	0.60	35.63	7.75	
2013/1/5 12:57	CY1	MF	828421	808792	14	1.000	20.02	9.33	127.6	1.60	36.92	8.00	1.9
						1.000	20.00	9.27	125.9	1.70	35.83	7.92	
						7.000	19.53	8.94	121.2	1.10	36.86	7.79	2.4
						7.000	19.48	9.05	122.5	1.20	36.92	7.78	
						13.000	19.47	8.82	118.5	1.40	35.58	7.62	2.6
						13.000	19.48	8.70	117.6	1.20	36.74	7.67	
2013/1/5 12:05	CY2	MF	828019	808783	20.2	1.000	20.38	9.25	127.5	1.80	37.12	7.85	2.7
						1.000	20.42	9.05	124.8	1.90	37.10	7.84	
						10.100	19.74	9.56	130.2	1.80	37.08	7.78	3.3
						10.100	19.72	9.23	125.7	1.80	37.11	7.78	
						19.200	19.45	9.26	125.5	2.20	37.07	7.73	3.2
						19.200	19.44	9.15	123.9	2.30	37.07	7.73	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 7-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/7 8:24	WY1	ME	829177	809558	4.3	1.000	17.54	6.95	80.5	3.60	32.60	7.71	1.7
						1.000	17.54	6.81	78.8	3.40	32.55	7.72	
						3.300	17.81	6.67	85.4	3.10	32.80	7.61	
						3.300	17.81	6.59	85.5	3.00	34.77	7.68	
2013/1/7 8:50	WY2	ME	829012	810413	7.8	1.000	17.73	6.38	83.0	2.50	35.46	7.72	2.2
						1.000	17.74	6.42	83.4	2.50	35.45	7.72	
						3.900	17.74	6.32	82.1	2.50	35.33	7.70	2.1
						3.900	17.73	6.34	82.4	2.70	35.34	7.70	
						6.800	17.64	6.11	79.2	2.30	35.47	7.69	
						6.800	17.70	6.14	79.7	2.30	35.39	7.71	
2013/1/7 8:36	WY3	ME	829212	809861	4.6	1.000	18.20	6.28	82.2	3.50	35.39	7.68	3.4
						1.000	18.14	6.34	82.2	3.70	33.87	7.63	
						3.600	18.14	6.27	82.1	3.30	35.53	7.70	
						3.600	18.11	6.25	81.8	3.90	35.56	7.71	
2013/1/7 9:09	CY1	ME	828417	810785	12.6	1.000	16.92	6.50	83.0	2.00	35.23	7.67	1.3
						1.000	16.94	6.44	82.3	2.00	35.19	7.68	
						6.300	17.04	6.27	79.7	1.90	34.05	7.60	1
						6.300	17.10	6.29	80.8	1.70	35.25	7.66	
						11.600	17.31	6.32	81.2	1.90	35.06	7.68	
						11.600	17.26	6.39	82.1	2.00	35.13	7.67	
2013/1/7 9:32	CY2	ME	828019	808788	15.8	1.000	16.75	6.25	79.0	1.90	34.06	7.60	1.6
						1.000	17.01	6.27	80.2	2.10	34.96	7.67	
						7.900	17.15	6.01	77.2	1.60	35.28	7.67	1.4
						7.900	17.20	6.09	78.2	1.70	35.21	7.68	
						14.800	17.37	6.22	80.1	1.70	35.18	7.69	
						14.800	17.37	6.24	80.4	1.80	35.16	7.70	
2013/1/7 13:49	WY1	MF	829173	809542	5.3	1.000	19.20	6.47	86.7	1.70	36.02	7.78	1.9
						1.000	19.18	6.90	92.5	1.40	36.07	7.80	
						4.300	19.12	6.20	83.0	1.20	36.11	7.78	3
						4.300	19.17	6.28	84.2	1.30	36.07	7.84	
2013/1/7 14:08	WY2	MF	829018	810388	9.2	1.000	19.20	5.48	73.2	0.70	35.35	7.75	1.5
						1.000	19.24	5.50	73.7	0.60	35.70	7.74	
						4.600	18.97	5.14	68.6	0.90	36.12	7.71	1.7
						4.600	19.01	5.27	70.5	0.90	36.08	7.67	
						8.200	19.01	5.29	70.7	0.90	36.11	7.68	
						8.200	18.86	5.84	77.7	1.60	36.00	7.64	
2013/1/7 13:56	WY3	MF	829210	809842	5.5	1.000	19.28	6.07	81.5	1.10	36.17	7.81	1.9
						1.000	19.28	6.37	85.5	1.10	36.16	7.82	
						4.500	19.22	6.51	87.3	1.20	36.11	7.83	2.6
						4.500	19.26	6.25	83.9	1.80	36.08	7.83	
2013/1/7 14:27	CY1	MF	828407	808822	13.8	1.000	18.59	6.31	83.7	0.90	36.19	7.80	1.6
						1.000	18.60	6.28	83.3	0.90	36.20	7.79	
						6.900	18.41	6.16	80.7	1.60	34.57	7.71	1.3
						6.900	18.44	6.16	81.4	1.30	36.00	7.73	
						12.800	18.42	4.14	54.7	1.50	36.03	7.78	
						12.800	18.40	4.14	54.6	1.50	36.03	7.75	
2013/1/7 13:39	CY2	MF	828015	808809	17.3	1.000	18.73	7.24	94.1	1.80	32.38	7.92	1.1
						1.000	18.79	7.03	93.5	1.80	35.97	7.90	
						8.650	18.37	6.76	89.3	1.80	36.10	7.77	1
						8.650	18.44	6.76	89.3	2.00	36.05	7.78	
						16.300	18.64	5.98	79.3	1.90	36.04	7.75	
						16.300	18.66	6.87	91.1	2.00	35.99	7.76	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 9-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/9 10:49	WY1	ME	829174	809558	4.3	1.000	18.38	10.14	134.0	1.70	36.21	8.00	2.8
						1.000	18.40	9.89	130.6	1.50	36.02	7.97	
						3.300	18.39	9.46	124.9	1.00	36.06	7.87	4
						3.300	18.33	9.48	125.1	1.00	36.16	7.88	
2013/1/9 10:28	WY2	ME	829008	810407	8.3	1.000	17.90	8.72	114.0	2.20	36.03	7.95	1.8
						1.000	17.92	8.71	113.3	2.30	35.14	7.94	
						4.150	17.89	9.47	112.5	1.70	35.66	7.87	2.2
						4.150	17.89	9.17	112.0	1.60	35.64	7.88	
						7.300	17.85	9.53	113.5	1.60	36.54	7.82	2.1
						7.300	17.84	9.05	113.1	1.50	36.65	7.83	
2013/1/9 10:40	WY3	ME	829213	809843	4.6	1.000	18.13	8.30	106.0	2.10	35.29	7.84	3.9
						1.000	18.17	7.92	103.8	2.40	35.32	7.83	
						3.600	18.09	8.73	114.7	1.80	36.11	7.82	3.6
						3.600	18.13	8.68	114.1	2.00	36.06	7.80	
2013/1/9 10:12	CY1	ME	828418	810786	12.2	1.000	17.42	9.40	109.2	3.40	35.73	7.95	3
						1.000	17.42	9.37	108.7	3.50	35.55	7.95	
						6.100	17.51	8.84	114.4	2.90	35.57	7.90	2.1
						6.100	17.60	9.01	114.2	2.90	35.73	7.91	
						11.200	17.75	9.72	115.0	2.70	36.82	7.91	2.4
11.200	17.71	9.00	115.7	2.60	36.65	7.90							
2013/1/9 11:10	CY2	ME	828017	808789	15.9	1.000	19.20	10.52	134.9	1.40	35.66	7.94	2
						1.000	19.20	10.04	134.2	1.20	35.56	7.93	
						7.950	18.21	10.68	129.7	0.90	35.64	7.72	1.6
						7.950	18.21	10.94	129.4	1.00	36.84	7.73	
						14.900	18.28	9.75	127.4	0.60	36.75	7.67	1.6
						14.900	18.41	9.45	124.9	0.40	36.09	7.67	
2013/1/9 15:06	WY1	MF	829176	809557	5.1	1.000	20.18	9.80	120.9	1.60	33.64	8.01	1.4
						1.000	20.20	9.68	119.3	1.30	33.66	7.98	
						4.100	19.40	8.62	114.5	1.10	34.00	7.88	1.6
						4.100	19.43	8.77	115.3	1.00	34.96	7.87	
2013/1/9 15:24	WY2	MF	829010	810396	9.6	1.000	18.23	8.98	118.3	2.00	36.20	8.00	2.3
						1.000	18.39	8.81	116.4	1.60	36.24	7.88	
						4.800	18.10	9.41	113.2	0.80	36.25	7.75	2.9
						4.800	18.11	9.60	113.6	0.90	36.61	7.75	
						8.600	17.93	8.86	112.7	0.80	36.19	7.70	2.2
						8.600	17.95	8.83	113.1	0.70	36.27	7.70	
2013/1/9 15:13	WY3	MF	829212	809861	5.4	1.000	19.64	8.64	116.7	0.90	35.90	7.96	1.5
						1.000	19.66	8.62	116.6	0.80	36.14	7.95	
						4.400	19.31	8.43	113.2	1.10	36.02	7.84	1.5
						4.400	19.34	8.46	113.7	1.10	36.01	7.83	
2013/1/9 15:41	CY1	MF	828422	810816	13.6	1.000	18.26	8.21	108.2	1.30	36.16	7.62	2.2
						1.000	18.27	8.27	109.1	1.20	36.16	7.62	
						6.800	18.02	8.26	108.4	1.10	36.21	7.60	2.4
						6.800	18.01	8.32	109.2	1.10	36.26	7.60	
						12.600	17.94	8.13	106.6	0.80	36.16	7.58	2.1
						12.600	17.94	8.20	107.4	0.80	36.15	7.59	
2013/1/9 16:07	CY2	MF	828027	808812	17.4	1.000	17.98	7.95	104.2	1.00	36.13	7.57	1.8
						1.000	17.99	7.98	104.7	0.90	36.11	7.56	
						8.700	17.97	7.94	104.0	0.70	36.11	7.56	2
						8.700	17.96	7.94	104.0	0.80	36.14	7.58	
						16.400	17.91	7.82	102.5	0.60	36.16	7.58	2
						16.400	17.92	7.83	102.5	0.40	36.16	7.58	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 11-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/11 12:12	WY1	ME	829173	809558	4.3	1.000	17.81	9.43	123.3	1.40	36.29	8.00	5.4
						1.000	17.73	9.38	122.5	1.40	36.28	7.95	
						3.300	17.66	9.26	120.9	1.70	36.30	7.88	
						3.300	17.68	9.39	122.5	1.20	36.30	7.87	
2013/1/11 11:53	WY2	ME	829003	810395	7.6	1.000	17.82	9.41	123.2	1.30	36.31	7.94	1.9
						1.000	17.82	9.52	125.8	1.30	36.31	7.94	
						3.800	17.71	9.19	120.1	1.00	36.33	7.85	3.4
						3.800	17.72	9.24	120.7	1.00	36.30	7.84	
						6.600	17.69	9.07	118.4	1.90	36.31	7.80	
						6.600	17.67	9.08	118.5	2.00	36.36	7.79	
2013/1/11 12:04	WY3	ME	829210	809837	4.5	1.000	17.76	9.50	124.1	1.60	36.27	7.95	3.3
						1.000	17.78	9.36	122.4	1.30	36.27	7.92	
						3.500	17.65	9.23	120.4	1.40	36.30	7.87	
						3.500	17.67	9.17	119.7	1.20	36.31	7.88	
2013/1/11 11:41	CY1	ME	828411	810822	12.3	1.000	17.80	8.76	114.6	2.50	36.33	7.96	3.7
						1.000	17.76	9.02	117.8	2.00	36.29	7.91	
						6.150	17.47	9.04	117.5	1.90	36.31	7.79	5.6
						6.150	17.46	9.03	117.3	1.80	36.32	7.78	
						11.300	17.49	8.95	116.4	1.70	36.37	7.75	
						11.300	17.47	8.91	115.9	1.60	36.40	7.73	
2013/1/11 12:26	CY2	ME	828019	808827	15.9	1.000	18.05	9.34	122.7	2.00	36.20	8.00	3.1
						1.000	18.12	9.18	120.7	0.90	36.18	7.94	
						7.950	17.52	9.13	118.7	0.30	36.26	7.85	4.8
						7.950	17.53	9.10	118.3	0.10	36.22	7.85	
						14.900	17.47	9.00	117.0	0.20	36.29	7.80	
						14.900	17.51	8.99	116.8	0.00	36.25	7.79	
2013/1/11 16:30	WY1	MF	829174	809556	5.1	1.000	18.21	8.73	114.4	1.30	35.30	8.08	5.1
						1.000	18.18	8.76	114.7	1.20	35.32	7.99	
						4.100	17.93	9.04	118.1	0.60	35.62	7.81	4.4
						4.100	17.93	9.01	117.6	0.60	35.63	7.79	
2013/1/11 16:47	WY2	MF	828984	810397	9	1.000	18.59	8.54	113.3	0.50	36.09	7.92	2
						1.000	18.60	8.61	114.1	0.20	36.12	7.89	
						4.500	18.04	8.94	117.4	0.70	36.23	7.81	3.9
						4.500	18.01	8.97	117.7	1.10	36.16	7.81	
						8.000	17.72	8.96	117.0	1.10	36.30	7.76	
						8.000	17.70	8.99	117.4	1.50	36.34	7.75	
2013/1/11 16:37	WY3	MF	829196	809843	5.3	1.000	18.48	8.86	117.1	1.20	35.97	7.83	3.2
						1.000	18.44	8.90	117.6	1.20	36.02	7.81	
						4.300	17.92	9.06	118.6	1.00	36.13	7.76	6.6
						4.300	17.91	9.03	118.0	0.80	35.74	7.76	
2013/1/11 17:16	CY1	MF	828422	810813	13.8	1.000	18.29	9.17	121.0	0.50	36.25	8.00	2.7
						1.000	18.32	9.11	120.3	0.60	36.32	7.98	
						6.900	17.97	9.18	120.5	1.20	36.35	7.91	6.6
						6.900	17.97	9.10	119.5	1.20	36.37	7.90	
						12.800	17.54	9.07	118.2	1.40	36.51	7.86	
						12.800	17.54	9.06	118.1	1.00	36.52	7.84	
2013/1/11 17:41	CY2	MF	828019	808817	17.6	1.000	17.65	9.12	118.8	0.20	36.20	7.96	4.5
						1.000	17.64	9.10	118.6	1.20	36.23	7.94	
						8.800	17.59	8.85	115.3	3.40	36.37	7.87	4.6
						8.800	17.59	8.82	114.9	0.60	36.38	7.86	
						16.600	17.56	8.59	112.0	0.90	36.45	7.82	
						16.600	17.58	8.59	112.0	1.20	36.44	7.83	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 15-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/15 14:49	WY1	ME	829176	809555	4.3	1.000	17.56	8.12	104.8	1.10	34.87	7.99	5.5
						1.000	17.57	8.20	106.0	1.50	34.96	7.93	
						3.300	17.59	8.51	110.2	1.10	35.20	7.87	
						3.300	17.56	8.63	111.7	11.10	35.25	7.83	
2013/1/15 15:04	WY2	ME	828987	810391	7.9	1.000	17.29	8.63	109.6	1.90	33.09	7.61	4.8
						1.000	17.28	8.66	111.4	2.20	35.24	7.64	
						3.950	17.26	8.90	114.5	1.80	35.25	7.63	3.4
						3.950	17.29	8.93	114.9	1.80	35.24	7.63	
						6.900	17.32	8.66	111.5	2.10	35.31	7.63	
						6.900	17.32	8.69	112.0	2.30	35.31	7.64	
2013/1/15 14:56	WY3	ME	829193	809837	4.6	1.000	17.61	8.31	107.6	1.00	35.23	7.73	3
						1.000	17.59	8.50	110.0	1.20	35.25	7.71	
						3.600	17.57	8.73	113.0	0.90	35.31	7.69	6.3
						3.600	17.57	8.73	113.0	1.10	35.33	7.69	
2013/1/15 15:16	CY1	ME	828407	810829	12.4	1.000	17.45	8.50	109.7	2.40	35.15	7.63	2.8
						1.000	17.46	8.48	109.4	2.30	35.16	7.63	
						6.200	17.17	8.49	109.0	2.10	35.21	7.61	3.7
						6.200	17.17	8.51	109.2	2.30	35.21	7.58	
						11.400	17.17	8.36	107.4	2.20	35.30	7.61	
						11.400	17.16	8.42	108.2	2.00	35.31	7.58	
2013/1/15 15:38	CY2	ME	828027	808823	16.3	1.000	17.42	7.83	100.9	2.50	35.14	7.68	3.4
						1.000	17.39	8.00	103.1	2.40	35.17	7.66	
						8.150	17.20	7.87	101.2	2.60	35.27	7.62	3.5
						8.150	17.29	7.80	100.4	2.40	35.29	7.65	
						15.300	17.23	7.81	100.4	2.60	35.33	7.64	
						15.300	17.20	7.81	99.3	2.70	33.60	7.61	
2013/1/15 10:31	WY1	MF	829177	809559	5.3	1.000	17.60	7.68	99.5	1.60	35.27	7.65	5
						1.000	17.63	7.76	100.6	1.00	35.27	7.65	
						4.300	17.48	7.97	103.0	0.80	35.32	7.66	4.1
						4.300	17.48	8.03	103.7	0.30	35.33	7.66	
2013/1/15 10:14	WY2	MF	829007	810395	9.2	1.000	17.43	8.29	106.9	0.80	35.09	7.63	3.6
						1.000	17.43	8.41	108.5	0.70	35.11	7.63	
						4.600	17.43	8.67	111.8	0.60	35.19	7.63	3
						4.600	17.45	8.75	112.9	0.80	35.16	7.63	
						8.200	17.43	8.69	111.8	3.50	34.65	7.61	
						8.200	17.45	8.66	111.8	3.60	35.20	7.62	
2013/1/15 10:24	WY3	MF	829213	809827	5.6	1.000	17.52	7.95	102.7	0.80	35.20	7.65	2.4
						1.000	17.55	8.02	103.7	0.50	35.21	7.65	
						4.600	17.45	8.42	108.8	0.60	35.30	7.66	2.7
						4.600	17.47	8.36	107.9	0.80	35.29	7.65	
2013/1/15 10:01	CY1	MF	828416	810817	13.6	1.000	17.35	8.81	113.3	0.30	34.93	7.73	5.1
						1.000	17.39	9.02	116.1	0.30	35.02	7.74	
						6.800	17.32	9.12	117.4	0.20	35.05	7.74	10.6
						6.800	17.31	9.17	118.0	0.80	35.09	7.75	
						12.600	17.26	9.12	117.3	0.70	35.14	7.75	
						12.600	17.24	9.17	117.5	0.30	34.75	7.73	
2013/1/15 9:41	CY2	MF	828017	808823	18.7	1.000	17.12	9.27	118.5	2.30	34.62	7.76	4.2
						1.000	17.12	9.44	120.7	2.00	34.64	7.72	
						9.350	17.14	9.56	122.3	1.40	34.79	7.75	4.4
						9.350	17.13	9.56	122.3	1.40	34.82	7.73	
						17.700	17.24	9.53	122.2	1.60	34.92	7.76	
						17.700	17.24	9.57	122.8	1.60	34.87	7.75	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 17-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/17 16:05	WY1	ME	829176	809550	4.4	1.000	17.64	7.76	100.3	1.80	34.92	7.99	6.6
						1.000	17.65	8.39	108.6	1.50	35.03	7.93	
						3.400	17.57	8.87	114.8	0.80	35.25	7.85	
						3.400	17.56	8.94	115.7	0.40	35.28	7.82	
2013/1/17 16:19	WY2	ME	829006	810409	7.6	1.000	17.56	8.15	105.5	2.00	35.27	7.63	2.8
						1.000	17.56	8.76	113.3	1.90	35.29	7.62	
						3.800	17.57	8.17	105.8	2.20	35.29	7.66	5.5
						3.800	17.56	8.31	107.5	1.90	35.29	7.66	
						6.600	17.33	8.33	107.4	1.80	35.29	7.62	
2013/1/17 16:11	WY3	ME	829211	810414	4.5	1.000	17.36	8.32	107.2	1.90	35.30	7.68	4.6
						1.000	17.75	7.09	92.1	1.10	35.31	7.75	
						1.000	17.77	7.26	94.4	1.00	35.32	7.74	
						3.500	17.69	8.33	108.2	1.40	35.35	7.72	
2013/1/17 16:31	CY1	ME	828413	810821	12.8	1.000	17.46	7.65	98.8	2.50	35.21	7.65	3.6
						1.000	17.43	7.88	101.6	2.50	35.23	7.61	
						6.400	17.43	8.24	104.9	2.40	35.10	7.63	3.2
						6.400	17.43	8.28	105.5	2.50	33.15	7.63	
						11.800	17.40	8.17	105.5	1.10	35.40	7.65	
2013/1/17 16:53	CY2	ME	828027	808813	15.9	1.000	17.40	8.18	105.7	2.20	35.42	7.65	2.7
						1.000	17.47	7.25	93.7	2.60	35.23	7.67	
						1.000	17.49	7.16	92.4	2.60	35.23	7.64	3.7
						7.950	17.39	7.27	93.9	2.40	35.31	7.63	
						7.950	17.38	7.25	93.4	2.50	35.32	7.60	
2013/1/17 11:18	WY1	MF	829172	809559	5.1	1.000	17.38	7.07	91.3	1.30	35.36	7.72	4.9
						1.000	17.47	7.25	93.7	2.60	35.23	7.67	
						1.000	17.60	8.25	106.7	1.20	35.03	7.56	
						1.000	17.69	8.34	108.0	1.30	35.02	7.56	
						4.300	17.53	8.60	111.2	1.00	35.04	7.56	
2013/1/17 11:00	WY2	MF	829013	810407	8.7	1.000	17.75	8.86	114.8	1.10	34.97	7.69	2.8
						1.000	17.81	8.83	114.6	0.90	34.96	7.67	
						4.350	17.53	8.87	114.6	0.70	34.99	7.66	2.9
						4.350	17.53	8.95	115.5	1.40	34.99	7.65	
						7.700	17.54	8.93	115.3	0.70	35.00	7.63	
2013/1/17 11:12	WY3	MF	829216	809832	5.3	1.000	17.54	8.92	115.2	1.30	35.00	7.62	6.9
						1.000	17.60	8.25	106.7	1.20	35.03	7.56	
						1.000	17.69	8.34	108.0	1.30	35.02	7.56	
						4.300	17.53	8.60	111.2	1.00	35.04	7.56	
						4.300	17.53	8.76	113.0	1.20	35.05	7.56	
2013/1/17 10:46	CY1	MF	828415	810822	13.6	1.000	18.05	8.67	112.9	1.60	34.69	7.56	3.8
						1.000	17.71	8.79	113.8	1.30	34.66	7.56	
						6.800	17.47	8.96	115.3	1.60	34.78	7.50	4.7
						6.800	17.47	9.01	116.0	1.50	34.78	7.49	
						12.600	17.47	8.92	115.0	1.50	34.86	7.47	
2013/1/17 11:31	CY2	MF	828023	808809	17.8	1.000	17.46	8.95	115.2	2.50	34.91	7.46	7.2
						1.000	17.37	7.97	102.0	2.20	34.11	7.63	
						1.000	17.38	8.08	104.1	2.10	35.06	7.64	
						8.900	17.31	8.39	107.9	2.20	35.10	7.62	
						8.900	17.30	8.40	108.0	2.40	35.12	7.63	
2013/1/17 11:31	CY2	MF	828023	808809	17.8	16.800	17.19	8.42	107.1	5.20	33.67	7.59	4.2
						16.800	17.21	8.30	106.7	5.10	35.19	7.60	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 19-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/19 17:08	WY1	ME	829177	809552	4.6	1.000	17.24	8.37	107.6	4.30	35.26	7.62	8.4
						1.000	17.22	8.52	108.8	1.90	34.29	7.58	
						3.600	17.24	8.50	109.3	1.70	35.34	7.47	
						3.600	17.23	8.51	109.4	4.40	35.34	7.45	
2013/1/19 17:24	WY2	ME	829010	810387	8.5	1.000	17.39	8.03	103.6	1.70	35.29	7.34	5.3
						1.000	17.30	8.32	107.2	1.30	35.31	7.35	
						4.250	17.25	8.67	111.6	1.30	35.35	7.40	5.8
						4.250	17.26	8.69	111.8	1.30	35.35	7.40	
						7.500	17.22	8.65	111.2	1.10	35.37	7.39	
						7.500	17.21	8.74	111.3	1.20	33.61	7.42	
2013/1/19 17:15	WY3	ME	829213	809832	4.7	1.000	17.44	7.81	100.8	1.50	35.33	7.34	4.2
						1.000	17.43	7.92	102.3	1.40	35.34	7.33	
						3.700	17.28	8.69	110.4	1.40	33.18	7.33	
						3.700	17.28	8.62	111.0	1.10	35.36	7.33	
2013/1/19 17:35	CY1	ME	828417	810813	12.8	1.000	17.63	5.20	67.3	1.40	35.15	7.42	3.5
						1.000	17.62	8.50	110.0	1.40	35.24	7.42	
						6.400	17.27	8.38	107.8	1.60	35.32	7.45	3.6
						6.400	17.30	8.45	108.8	1.10	35.34	7.43	
						11.800	17.28	8.47	109.1	0.90	35.39	7.48	
						11.800	17.30	8.50	109.4	0.80	35.40	7.49	
2013/1/19 17:57	CY2	ME	828019	808812	17.8	1.000	17.34	7.28	93.8	2.10	35.10	7.73	5
						1.000	17.40	7.31	93.0	1.90	33.01	7.67	
						8.900	17.30	7.70	99.3	1.30	35.35	7.65	4.2
						8.900	17.29	7.76	99.9	1.20	35.40	7.64	
						16.800	17.30	7.78	100.3	1.90	35.45	7.66	
						16.800	17.31	7.78	100.3	1.80	35.47	7.66	
2013/1/19 11:11	WY1	MF	829173	809556	5.3	1.000	17.12	7.25	93.0	1.80	35.14	7.79	4.5
						1.000	17.13	8.31	106.6	1.70	35.21	7.78	
						4.300	17.08	8.46	108.6	1.70	35.33	7.77	4.4
						4.300	17.09	8.46	108.5	1.20	35.32	7.78	
2013/1/19 11:36	WY2	MF	829018	810413	9.4	1.000	17.14	8.28	106.3	1.30	35.28	7.79	5.3
						1.000	17.13	8.35	107.2	1.00	35.29	7.76	
						4.700	17.10	8.36	107.3	1.40	35.34	7.74	4.6
						4.700	17.09	8.48	107.5	1.20	33.49	7.74	
						8.400	17.04	8.48	107.4	1.40	33.37	7.73	
						8.400	17.04	8.34	107.0	1.10	35.38	7.74	
2013/1/19 11:21	WY3	MF	829205	809843	5.5	1.000	17.15	8.46	108.7	1.10	35.32	7.78	6.6
						1.000	17.15	8.50	109.2	1.40	35.31	7.78	
						4.500	17.10	8.50	109.0	1.40	35.33	7.77	5.3
						4.500	17.11	8.50	109.2	1.40	35.34	7.77	
2013/1/19 11:54	CY1	MF	828406	810822	13.7	1.000	17.18	8.22	105.6	1.40	35.32	7.76	5
						1.000	17.12	8.32	106.8	1.50	35.33	7.75	
						6.850	17.06	8.35	107.1	1.50	35.36	7.71	4.5
						6.850	17.07	8.31	106.6	1.50	35.38	7.71	
						12.700	17.09	8.26	105.9	1.40	35.40	7.74	
						12.700	17.08	8.26	105.9	1.30	35.41	7.74	
2013/1/19 12:17	CY2	MF	828015	808821	19.2	1.000	17.17	8.27	106.2	1.70	35.35	7.74	3.4
						1.000	17.16	8.29	106.4	1.70	35.35	7.74	
						9.600	17.07	8.22	105.5	1.50	35.41	7.70	3.7
						9.600	17.05	8.31	105.3	1.80	33.37	7.71	
						18.200	17.15	8.14	104.6	1.50	35.44	7.73	
						18.200	17.16	8.14	104.7	1.50	35.49	7.72	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 21-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/21 13:17	WY1	ME	829176	809553	4.5	1.000	17.36	8.32	107.1	0.60	35.16	7.95	5.6
						1.000	17.38	8.72	112.5	1.20	35.28	7.90	
						3.500	17.19	8.79	113.0	1.20	35.48	7.75	
						3.500	17.18	8.88	114.3	1.50	35.55	7.72	
2013/1/21 12:58	WY2	ME	829011	810408	7.9	1.000	17.49	8.94	115.8	1.50	35.73	7.66	3.5
						1.000	17.43	9.19	118.9	1.50	35.73	7.65	
						3.950	17.05	9.74	125.2	1.30	35.78	7.60	
						3.950	17.04	9.74	125.2	1.20	35.77	7.60	
						6.900	17.06	9.70	123.4	1.40	34.06	7.59	
						6.900	17.07	9.73	123.8	1.20	33.95	7.59	
2013/1/21 13:10	WY3	ME	829212	809855	4.7	1.000	17.34	8.53	110.2	1.50	35.82	7.68	4.5
						1.000	17.28	8.88	114.7	1.20	35.81	7.64	
						3.700	17.15	9.30	119.8	1.60	35.84	7.62	
						3.700	17.16	9.36	120.6	1.20	35.81	7.59	
2013/1/21 12:46	CY1	ME	828423	810819	12.3	1.000	17.33	9.21	119.0	1.40	35.73	7.68	3
						1.000	17.30	9.33	120.5	1.80	35.70	7.67	
						6.150	16.99	9.64	123.8	1.60	35.81	7.67	
						6.150	16.98	9.63	123.7	1.30	35.81	7.64	
						11.300	16.98	9.52	122.4	0.90	35.95	7.62	
						11.300	16.98	9.48	121.9	0.90	36.01	7.62	
2013/1/21 13:31	CY2	ME	828017	808811	17.2	1.000	17.31	8.96	115.7	3.10	35.75	7.77	4.4
						1.000	17.31	9.12	117.8	2.80	35.76	7.75	
						8.600	17.31	9.54	123.2	2.70	35.84	7.71	
						8.600	17.31	9.59	124.0	3.00	35.84	7.70	
						16.200	17.29	9.59	124.0	2.90	35.99	7.69	
						16.200	17.29	9.60	124.1	2.90	36.01	7.69	
2013/1/21 17:06	WY1	MF	829174	809550	5.5	1.000	17.43	9.59	124.0	0.40	35.50	7.51	4.7
						1.000	17.39	9.83	127.0	0.50	35.51	7.51	
						4.500	17.29	9.40	121.1	0.90	35.52	7.46	
						4.500	17.27	9.49	122.2	3.20	35.52	7.47	
2013/1/21 17:21	WY2	MF	829005	810413	9.2	1.000	17.40	9.16	118.4	0.90	35.62	7.63	5.8
						1.000	17.31	8.91	114.1	0.70	34.31	7.59	
						4.600	17.12	9.44	121.4	1.20	35.63	7.49	
						4.600	17.05	9.51	122.2	1.20	35.66	7.45	
						8.200	17.07	9.59	123.1	1.60	35.63	7.43	
						8.200	17.07	9.59	123.2	1.40	35.64	7.42	
2013/1/21 17:14	WY3	MF	829206	809847	5.7	1.000	17.69	8.65	112.4	0.60	35.51	7.61	4.1
						1.000	17.33	8.87	114.4	0.70	35.56	7.56	
						4.700	17.15	9.64	123.9	1.30	35.55	7.44	
						4.700	17.15	9.61	123.7	0.80	35.54	7.43	
2013/1/21 17:32	CY1	MF	828417	810824	13.9	1.000	17.31	9.32	120.3	0.70	35.71	7.54	3
						1.000	17.31	9.32	120.4	0.70	35.70	7.52	
						6.950	17.15	9.50	122.3	1.20	35.71	7.40	
						6.950	17.17	9.46	121.9	1.30	35.74	7.40	
						12.900	17.00	9.42	121.1	3.30	35.84	7.34	
						12.900	17.01	9.32	119.8	2.30	35.85	7.31	
2013/1/21 17:54	CY2	MF	828025	808817	19	1.000	17.94	8.79	114.5	1.50	35.16	7.57	3.7
						1.000	17.88	8.92	116.3	1.40	35.52	7.56	
						9.500	16.94	9.07	115.1	0.80	33.95	7.46	
						9.500	16.94	9.05	114.8	0.90	34.00	7.45	
						18.000	17.00	8.82	113.1	2.00	35.68	7.43	
						18.000	17.00	8.81	113.1	1.10	35.69	7.42	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 23-Jan-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/23 17:15	WY1	ME	829172	809558	4.6	1.000	17.34	7.72	99.4	1.20	35.11	7.99	4.2
						1.000	17.34	7.88	101.6	1.20	35.24	7.95	
						3.600	17.34	8.12	104.8	1.10	35.51	7.89	
						3.600	17.34	8.16	105.3	1.40	35.56	7.88	
2013/1/23 17:30	WY2	ME	829003	810396	7.8	1.000	17.38	8.14	104.2	1.40	33.99	7.73	3.5
						1.000	17.41	8.34	107.8	1.40	35.53	7.74	
						3.900	17.33	8.55	110.4	0.80	35.57	7.73	
						3.900	17.36	8.57	110.6	1.70	35.58	7.73	
						6.800	17.35	8.49	109.7	1.70	35.61	7.76	
						6.800	17.36	8.33	107.5	1.70	35.62	7.76	
2013/1/23 17:23	WY3	ME	829213	809842	4.8	1.000	17.33	7.15	92.2	1.00	35.59	7.77	1.3
						1.000	17.33	7.54	97.3	0.90	35.59	7.76	
						3.800	17.31	8.25	106.4	0.70	35.66	7.76	
						3.800	17.29	8.37	106.6	0.90	33.54	7.73	
2013/1/23 17:40	CY1	ME	828421	810817	12.8	1.000	17.50	7.73	100.0	2.20	35.35	7.72	0.5
						1.000	17.50	7.81	100.9	2.20	35.36	7.71	
						6.400	17.28	7.98	102.8	2.00	35.47	7.73	
						6.400	17.28	8.20	105.7	1.90	35.49	7.73	
						11.800	17.44	7.95	102.9	1.40	35.83	7.74	
11.800	17.42	8.03	102.7	1.20	33.75	7.72							
2013/1/23 17:58	CY2	ME	828020	808815	15.7	1.000	17.35	7.16	92.3	2.60	35.35	7.76	2.3
						1.000	17.35	7.17	92.4	2.50	35.35	7.75	
						7.850	17.32	7.59	97.9	2.50	35.50	7.74	
						7.850	17.32	7.64	98.5	2.60	35.55	7.74	
						14.700	17.32	7.33	94.6	2.60	35.70	7.75	
						14.700	17.35	7.30	94.3	2.50	35.73	7.76	
2013/1/23 10:09	WY1	MF	829178	809557	5.1	1.000	17.16	8.29	105.5	2.20	33.72	7.82	3
						1.000	17.16	8.23	104.6	2.20	33.64	7.82	
						4.100	17.20	8.14	104.5	2.10	35.09	7.83	
						4.100	17.18	8.14	104.5	2.60	35.12	7.82	
2013/1/23 10:30	WY2	MF	829015	810411	8.3	1.000	17.24	7.49	96.2	1.10	34.99	7.75	4.3
						1.000	17.24	7.57	97.2	1.10	34.99	7.74	
						4.150	17.21	7.80	100.1	1.10	35.04	7.72	
						4.150	17.19	7.84	100.5	1.00	35.04	7.72	
						7.300	17.15	7.51	96.3	1.40	35.07	7.70	
						7.300	17.16	7.54	96.7	1.40	35.07	7.72	
2013/1/23 10:19	WY3	MF	829207	810406	5.2	1.000	17.24	7.62	97.8	1.20	34.97	7.80	6.3
						1.000	17.24	7.52	96.6	1.20	34.97	7.78	
						4.200	17.20	7.96	102.2	1.20	35.03	7.74	
						4.200	17.20	7.82	100.3	1.10	35.03	7.73	
2013/1/23 10:45	CY1	MF	828416	810823	13.6	1.000	17.25	6.97	89.5	1.50	34.97	7.73	2.9
						1.000	17.25	7.21	92.6	1.50	34.96	7.73	
						6.800	17.25	7.35	94.3	1.60	34.99	7.73	
						6.800	17.27	7.36	94.6	1.70	34.98	7.74	
						12.600	17.32	7.35	94.7	1.40	35.26	7.75	
						12.600	17.29	7.33	94.4	1.30	35.32	7.74	
2013/1/23 11:06	CY2	MF	828027	808809	17.9	1.000	17.91	6.77	88.0	1.60	34.93	7.77	2.7
						1.000	17.71	6.88	89.1	1.40	34.87	7.77	
						8.950	16.97	6.99	89.3	1.90	35.01	7.74	
						8.950	16.98	7.02	89.7	1.60	35.04	7.75	
						16.900	17.21	6.84	87.9	1.10	35.30	7.75	
						16.900	17.20	6.92	89.0	1.20	35.30	7.74	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

Marine Water Quality Monitoring Result at Yung Shue Wan

Date 25-Jan-13

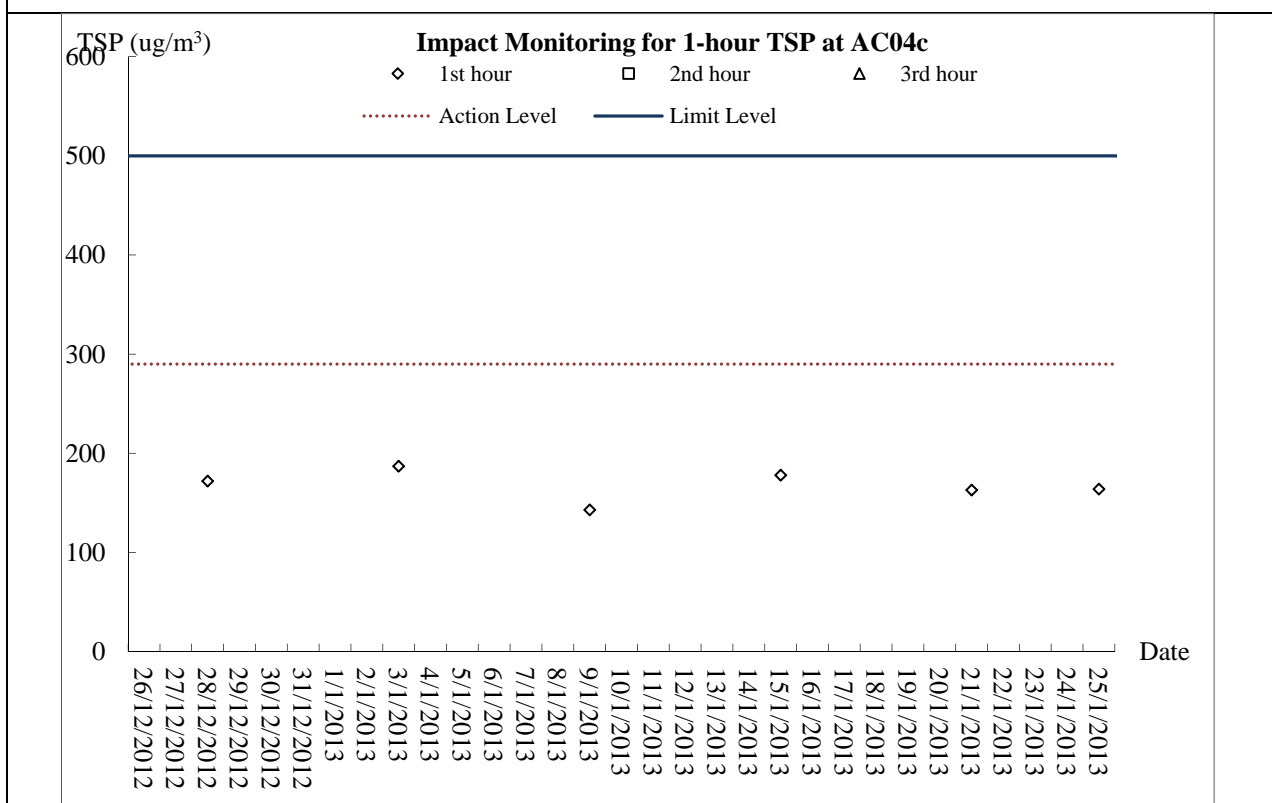
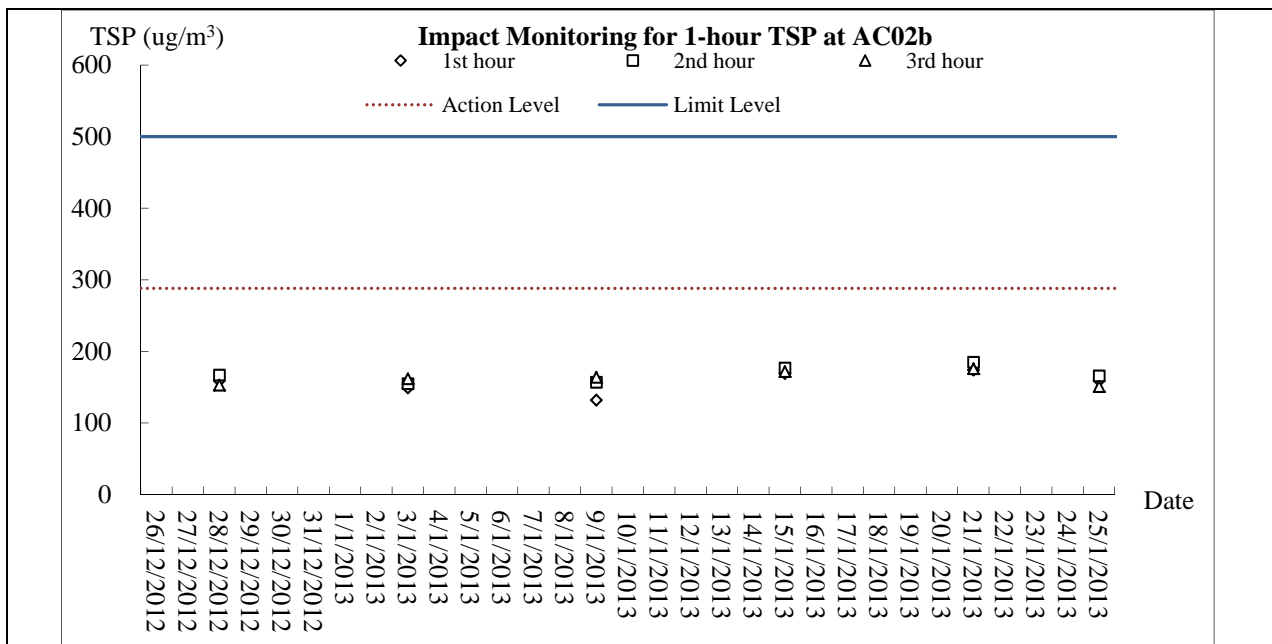
Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/1/25 12:03	WY1	ME	829176	809551	4.4	1.000	17.62	7.02	90.8	2.10	35.11	7.68	3.4
						1.000	17.67	7.10	92.0	1.20	35.10	7.66	
						3.400	17.52	8.00	102.5	1.70	33.81	7.65	
						3.400	17.55	8.03	103.7	0.80	35.08	7.66	
2013/1/25 11:42	WY2	ME	829016	810403	7.9	1.000	17.78	7.77	100.9	0.30	35.11	7.55	3.5
						1.000	17.78	7.63	99.1	1.60	35.12	7.52	
						3.950	17.60	8.17	105.8	2.00	35.14	7.54	3.1
						3.950	17.58	8.21	106.2	2.00	35.14	7.54	
						6.900	17.44	8.52	108.6	0.70	33.16	7.54	
2013/1/25 11:56	WY3	ME	829203	809832	4.5	1.000	17.81	7.28	94.5	1.80	35.00	7.74	3.4
						1.000	17.81	7.25	94.2	2.20	35.04	7.71	
						3.500	17.66	8.13	105.3	1.60	35.09	7.66	
						3.500	17.75	8.13	105.4	1.00	35.10	7.66	
2013/1/25 11:27	CY1	ME	828408	810813	12.4	1.000	17.52	8.59	110.9	1.60	35.11	7.53	<0.5
						1.000	17.57	8.52	110.2	1.50	35.10	7.46	
						6.200	17.28	8.68	110.8	1.30	33.81	7.36	
						6.200	17.22	8.68	111.5	1.20	35.17	7.32	
						11.400	17.15	8.60	110.4	1.40	35.40	7.24	
2013/1/25 12:18	CY2	ME	828023	808820	15.8	1.000	17.95	6.68	86.8	1.80	34.85	7.93	5.2
						1.000	17.62	6.56	84.0	1.40	33.42	7.85	
						7.900	17.19	6.81	87.4	1.20	35.08	7.73	
						7.900	17.19	6.85	88.0	0.60	35.07	7.70	
						14.800	17.16	6.82	87.5	0.40	35.21	7.65	
2013/1/25 16:00	WY1	MF	829177	809550	5.1	1.000	17.88	7.66	99.5	2.70	34.97	7.74	2.2
						1.000	17.89	7.66	99.5	2.80	34.97	7.75	
						4.100	17.76	8.57	111.2	2.50	35.00	7.74	
						4.100	17.76	8.60	111.5	1.80	35.00	7.73	
2013/1/25 16:15	WY2	MF	829016	810409	8.7	1.000	17.97	7.01	91.2	3.30	34.89	7.64	3.3
						1.000	18.06	6.88	89.6	2.60	34.85	7.68	
						4.350	17.56	7.92	102.2	3.40	34.94	7.69	
						4.350	17.54	7.99	103.2	2.20	34.95	7.69	
						7.700	17.30	8.16	104.9	1.40	35.00	7.66	
2013/1/25 16:07	WY3	MF	829212	809838	5.3	1.000	17.32	8.07	103.8	2.20	35.00	7.67	5
						1.000	17.77	7.23	93.7	2.10	34.90	7.64	
						1.000	17.84	7.26	94.3	0.80	34.91	7.63	
						4.300	17.65	8.06	104.3	2.50	34.98	7.68	
2013/1/25 16:26	CY1	MF	828020	808814	13.2	1.000	17.65	8.19	106.0	2.50	34.99	7.68	8.6
						1.000	17.46	7.19	92.6	4.00	34.93	7.69	
						1.000	17.46	7.17	92.3	4.00	34.93	7.66	
						6.600	17.20	7.39	94.8	4.10	34.98	7.66	
						6.600	17.24	7.41	95.1	4.20	34.97	7.70	
2013/1/25 15:41	CY2	MF	828019	808823	17.1	12.200	17.28	7.34	94.3	5.00	35.04	7.70	3.4
						12.200	17.26	7.32	94.1	5.00	35.04	7.68	
						1.000	17.68	7.82	101.0	1.60	34.56	7.70	
						1.000	17.68	7.93	102.4	1.60	34.62	7.66	
						8.550	17.25	8.03	103.0	1.20	34.77	7.56	
						8.550	17.34	7.92	101.8	1.20	34.79	7.54	
2013/1/25 15:41	CY2	MF	828019	808823	17.1	16.100	17.19	7.61	97.6	1.40	34.87	7.44	2.5
						16.100	17.18	7.59	97.3	1.20	34.87	7.41	

Remarks: MF - Middle Flood tide
ME - Middle Ebb tide

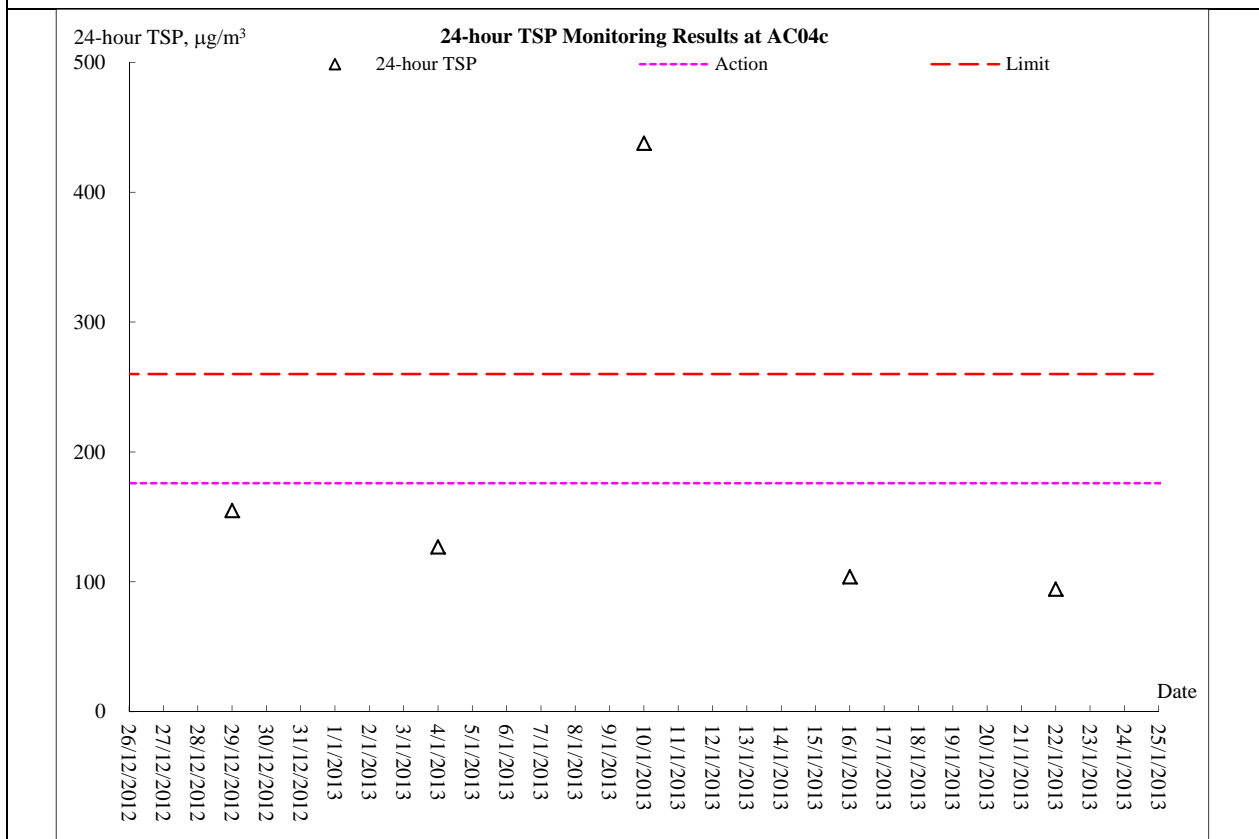
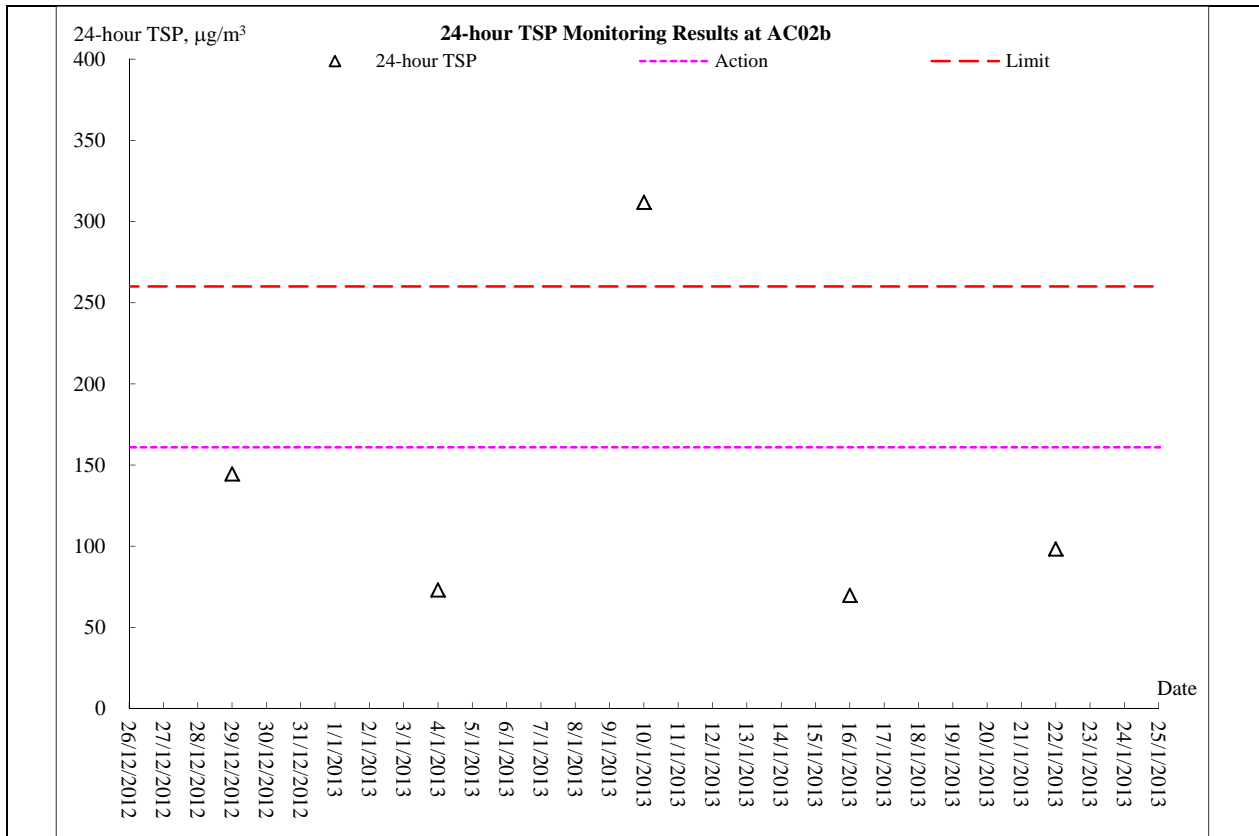
Appendix H

Graphical Plots of Monitoring Results

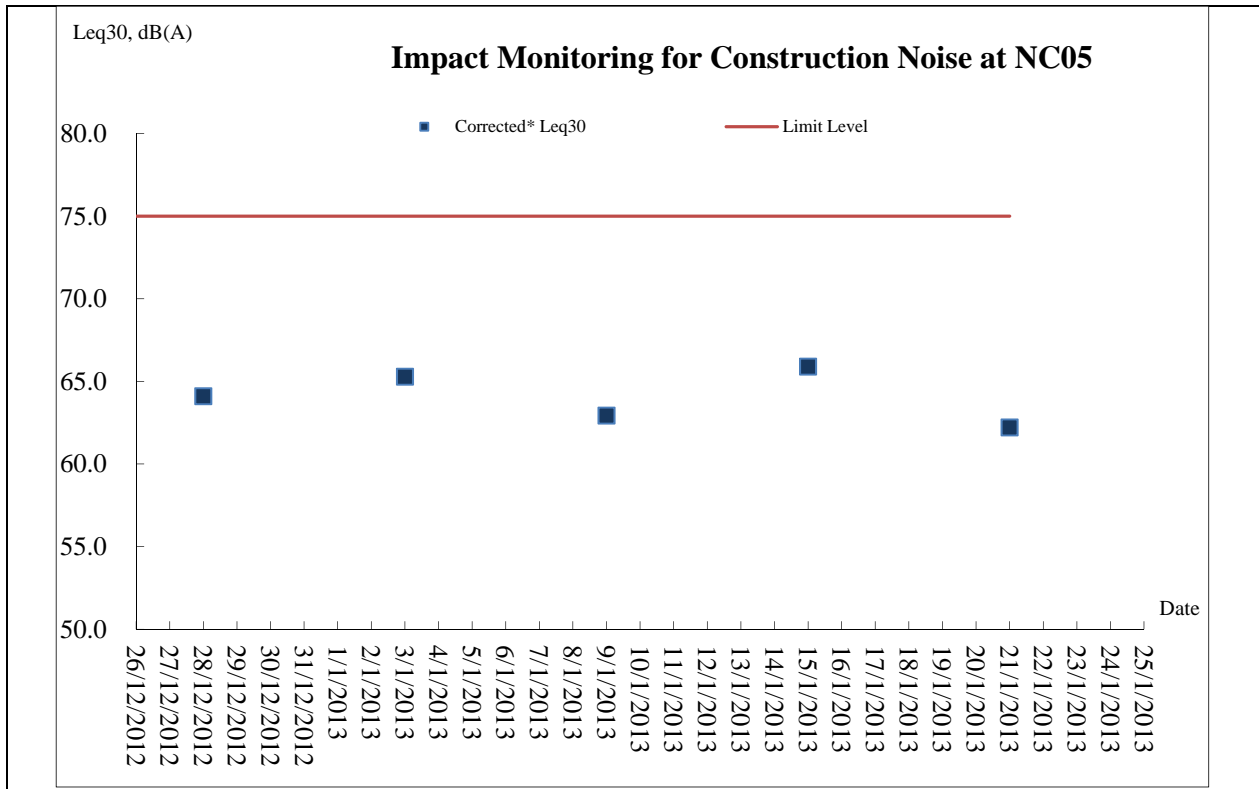
1-hour TSP Monitoring



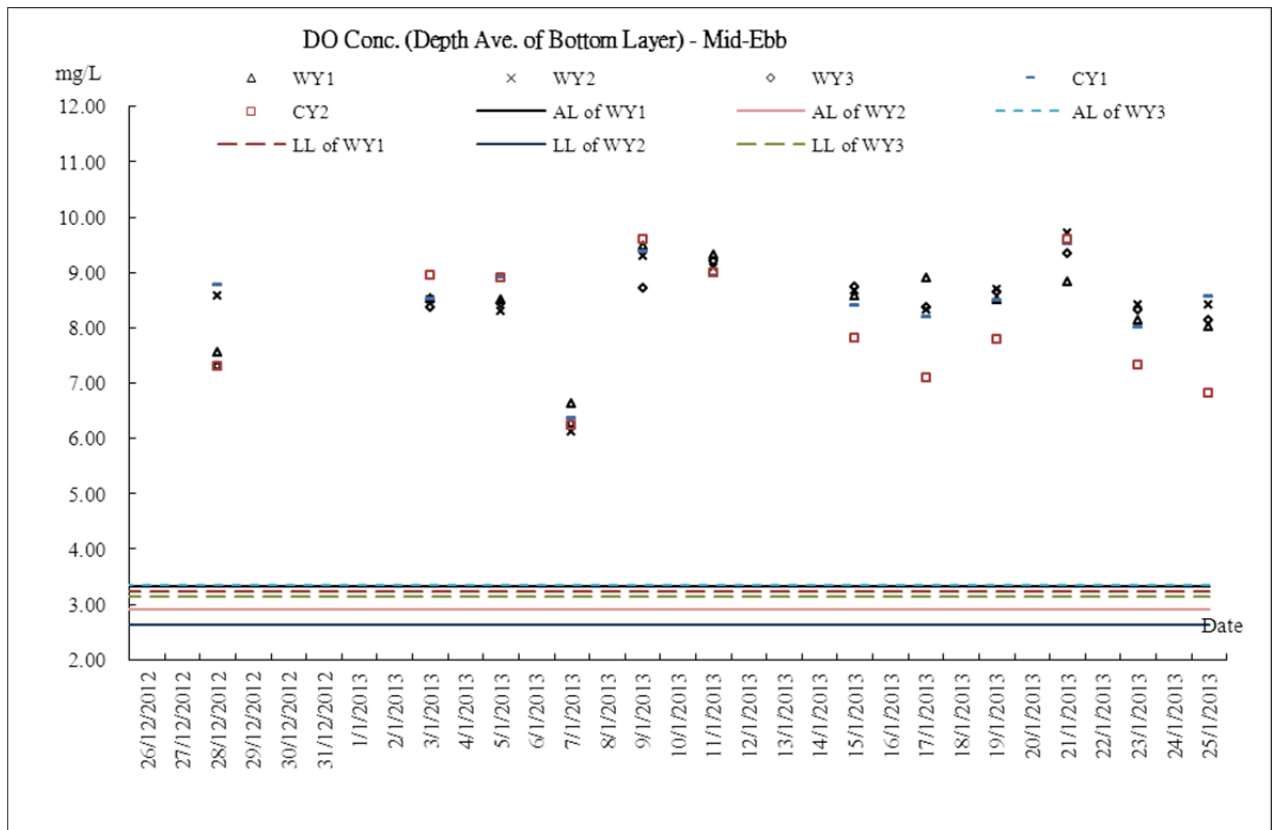
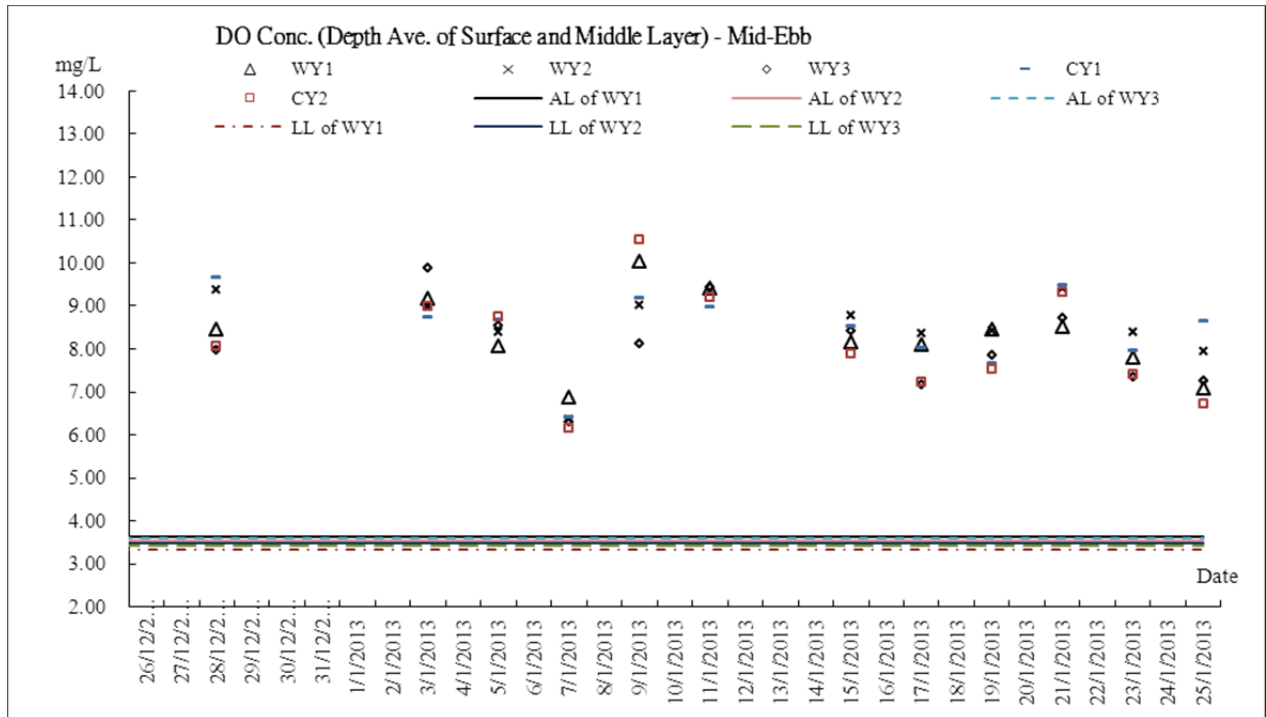
24-hour TSP Monitoring

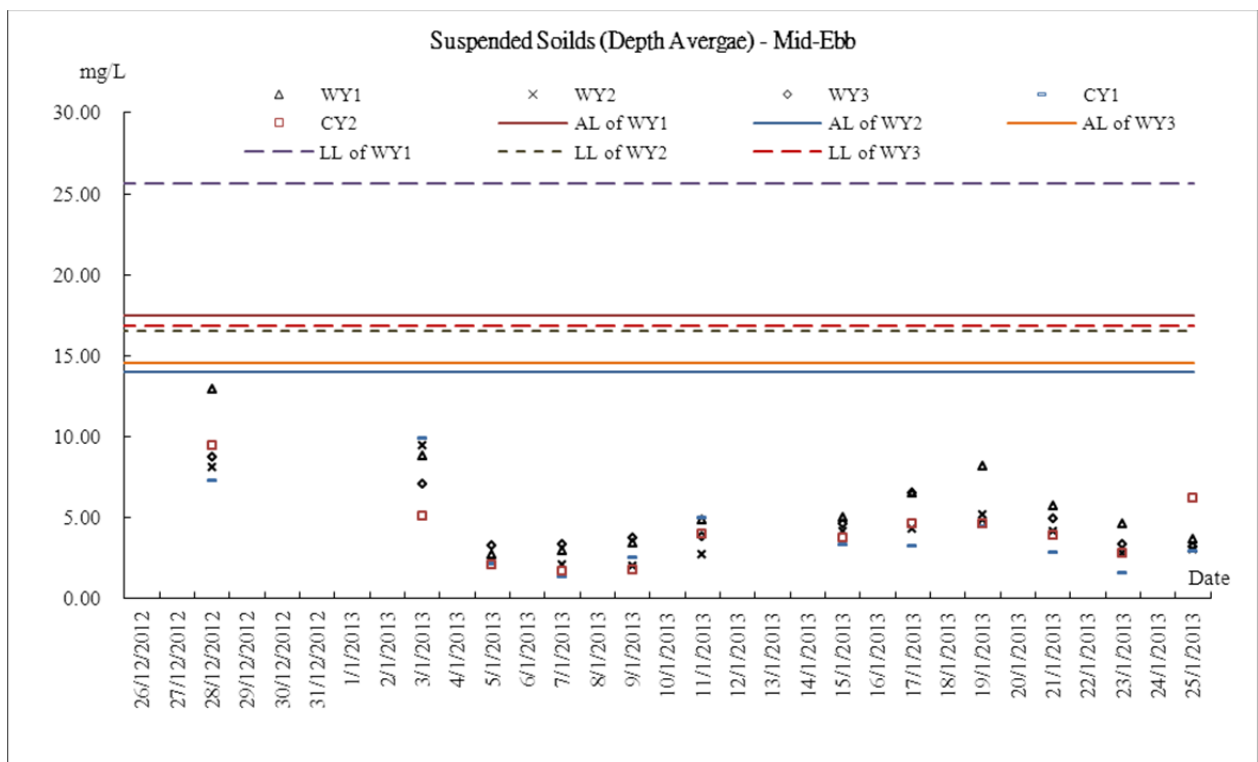
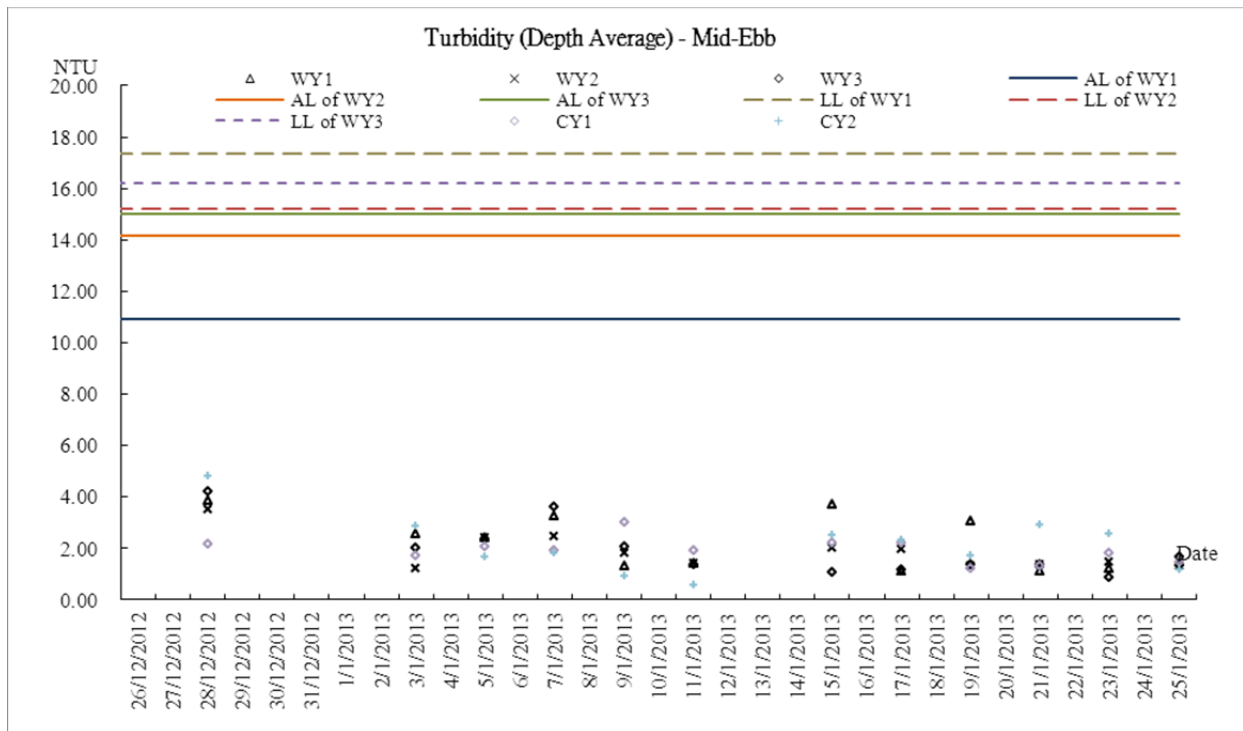


Noise Monitoring

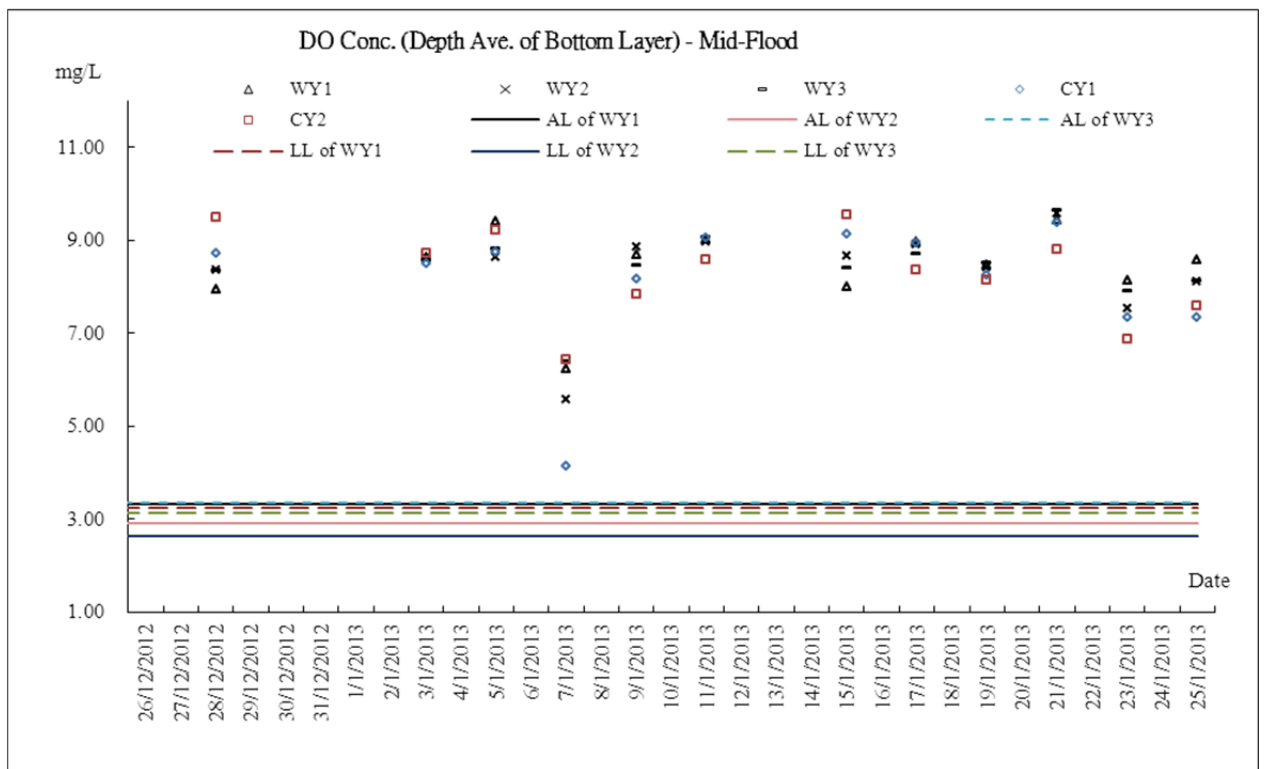
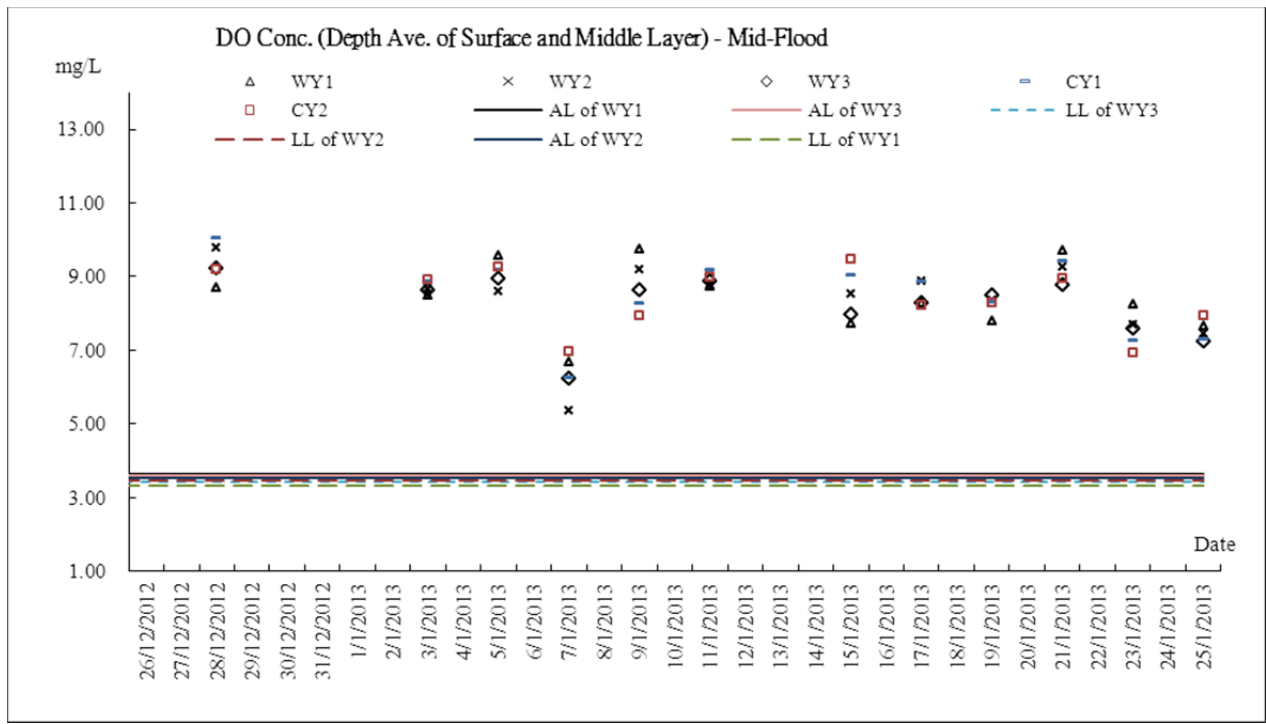


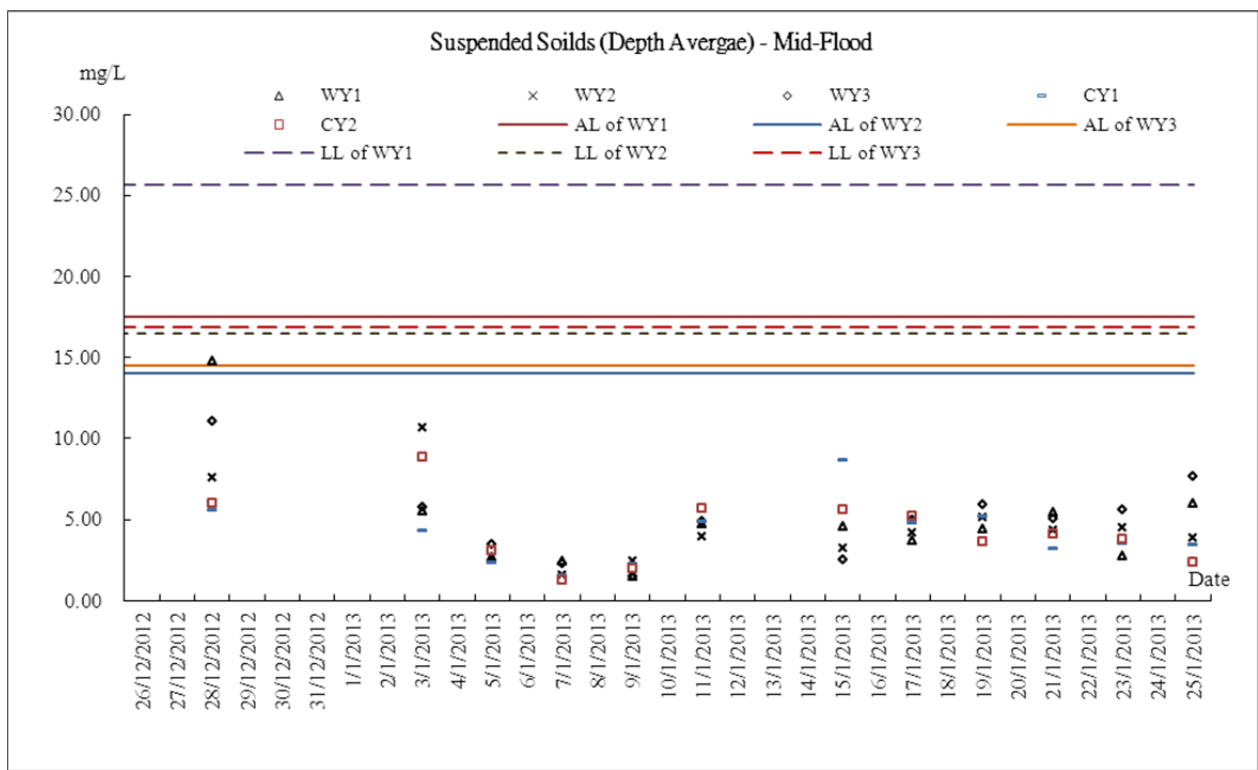
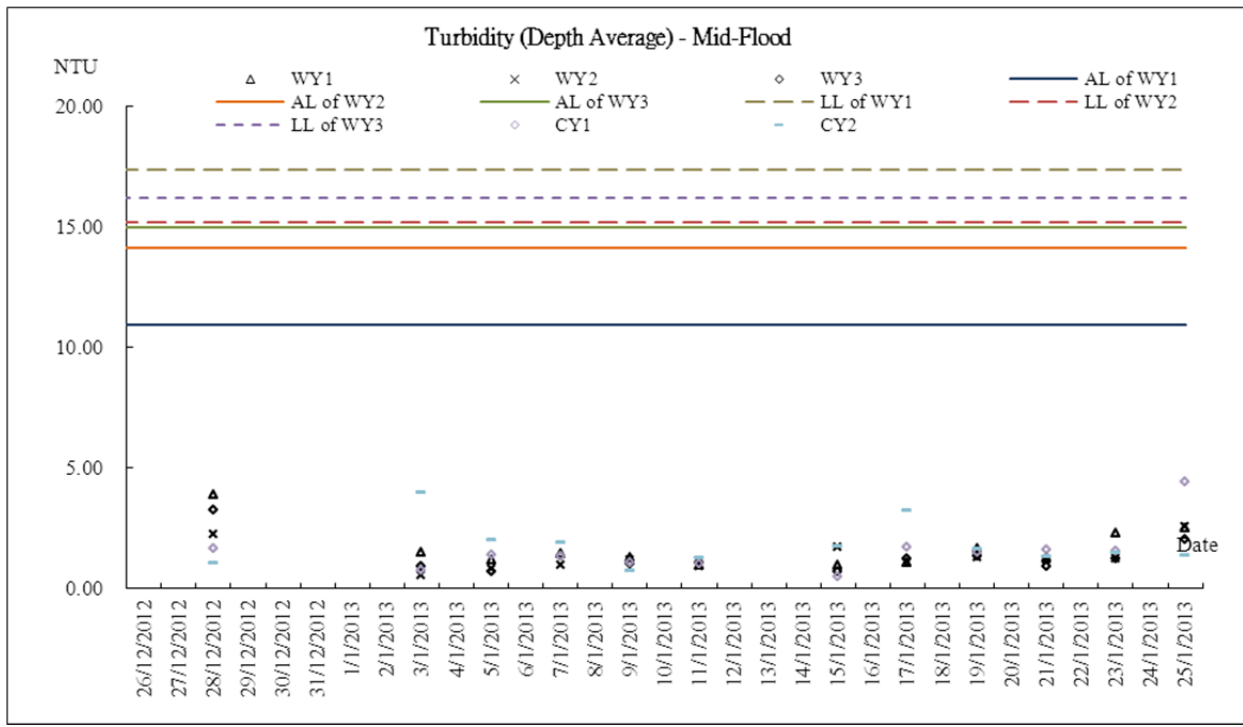
Marine Water Monitoring – Mid Ebb





Marine Water Monitoring – Mid Flood





Appendix I

Meteorological Information

Meteorological Data Extracted from HKO during the Reporting Period

Date		Weather
26-Dec-12	Wed	Fine, dry, cloudy, moderate northeasterly winds, fresh offshore.
27-Dec-12	Thu	Fine, dry, cloudy, moderate northeasterly winds, fresh offshore.
28-Dec-12	Fri	Sunny periods, cloudy, fresh easterly winds
29-Dec-12	Sat	Sunny periods, cloudy, fresh easterly winds
30-Dec-12	Sun	Fine, dry, cloudy, moderate northeasterly winds, fresh offshore.
31-Dec-12	Mon	Fine, dry, cloudy, moderate northeasterly winds, fresh offshore.
1-Jan-13	Tue	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate to fresh north to northeasterly winds
2-Jan-13	Wed	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
3-Jan-13	Thu	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate to fresh north to northeasterly winds
4-Jan-13	Fri	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
5-Jan-13	Sat	Sunny intervals, dry, haze, moderate north to northeasterly winds
6-Jan-13	Sun	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate to fresh north to northeasterly winds
7-Jan-13	Mon	Sunny intervals, dry, haze, moderate north to northeasterly winds
8-Jan-13	Tue	Sunny intervals, dry, haze, moderate north to northeasterly winds
9-Jan-13	Wed	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
10-Jan-13	Thu	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
11-Jan-13	Fri	Dry, sunny periods, cloudy, moderate to fresh easterly winds.
12-Jan-13	Sat	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
13-Jan-13	Sun	Sunny intervals, dry, haze, moderate north to northeasterly winds
14-Jan-13	Mon	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
15-Jan-13	Tue	Dry, sunny periods, cloudy, moderate to fresh easterly winds.
16-Jan-13	Wed	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
17-Jan-13	Thu	Cloudy, haze, moderate to fresh easterly winds.
18-Jan-13	Fri	Cloudy, haze, moderate to fresh easterly winds.
19-Jan-13	Sat	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
20-Jan-13	Sun	Dry, sunny periods, cloudy, moderate to fresh easterly winds.
21-Jan-13	Mon	Dry, sunny periods, cloudy, moderate to fresh easterly winds.
22-Jan-13	Tue	Cloudy, haze, moderate to fresh easterly winds.
23-Jan-13	Wed	Sunny periods, cloudy, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
24-Jan-13	Thu	Mainly fine, dry, moderate east to northeasterly winds.
25-Jan-13	Fri	Dry, sunny periods, cloudy, moderate to fresh easterly winds.

Appendix J

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for January 2013

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly												Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly									
	Total Quantity Generated (a) = (c)+(d)+(e)		Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (b)		Reused in the Contract (c)		Reused in other Projects (d)		Disposed as Public Fill (e)		Imported Fill (f)		Metals		Paper/ cardboard packaging		Plastics		Chemical Waste		Others, e.g. rubbish	
	(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000m ³)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in tonne)	
	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW
2013	13.341	50.328	0.160	0.410	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	12.601	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	400.410	103.440
Jan	0.332	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.332	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.040	9.840
Feb																						
Mar																						
Apr																						
May																						
Jun																						
Sub-total	13.674	50.328	0.160	0.410	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	12.934	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	409.450	113.280
Jul																						
Aug																						
Sep																						
Oct																						
Nov																						
Dec																						
Total	13.674	50.328	0.160	0.410	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	12.934	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	409.450	113.280
	64.001		0.569		3.542		0.000		60.460		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		522.730	

Remark: Assume 1.0 m³ vehicle dump load = 1.6 tonnes C&D materials

YSW: Yung Shue Wan

SKW: Sok Kwu Wan

Appendix K

Weekly Site Inspection Checklist

Project: TCS/00512/09
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

Inspected by
 ETL/ ET's Representative:
 RE's Representative:
 Contractor's Representative:
 IEC's Representative:

Checklist No. TCS512A-27 Dec 12
Ms. Nicola Hon
Mr. Kwok Kwai Ming
Mr. S.M. Chan
 11:00

Date: 27 December 2012

Time:

PART A:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Environmental Permit No.

Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy
 Temperature: 18.6 °C
 Humidity: High Moderate Low
 Wind: Strong Breeze Light Calm

EP-282/2007

Area Inspected
 1 Yung Shue Wan

PART B:

SITE AUDIT

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
<i>Section 1: Water Quality</i>							
1.01	Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03	Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13	Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18	Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19	Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20	Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Section 2: Air Quality							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 3: Noise							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable						
Section 5: Landscape & Visual						
5.01 Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02 Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03 Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04 Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05 Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 6: Others						
6.01 Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.02 Are the warning sign or larvicidal oil record shown clearly at the construction site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks

Findings of Site Inspection (27 December 2012):



Follow up: (02 Jan 2013)
Stagnant water in the Chemical Storage room was cleared.

[Signature]
Ed Wong 02 Jan 2013

- Cumulated stagnant water was observed inside the chemical storage room, the Contractor should clean the cumulated water regularly.

IEC's representative RE's representative ET's representative EO's representative Contractor's representative

() *[Signature]* (Kwok Kwai Ming) *[Signature]* (Nicola Hon) *[Signature]* (K.Y. So) ()

Project: TCS/00512/09	Inspected by	Checklist
<i>Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan</i>	ETL/ ET's Representative:	No. TCS512A-2 Jan 2013
	RE's Representative:	Ms. Nicola Hon
	Contractor's Representative:	Mr. Kwok Kwai Ming
	IEC's Representative:	Mr. S.M. Chan
Date: 2 January 2013	Time:	11:00

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION Environmental Permit No.

Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy EP- 282/2007

Temperature: °C

Humidity: High Moderate Low

Wind: Strong Breeze Light Calm

Area Inspected
1 Yung Shue Wan

PART B: SITE AUDIT

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Section 1: Water Quality						
1.01 Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02 Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03 Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04 Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05 Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06 Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07 Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08 As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09 Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10 Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11 Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12 Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13 Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14 Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15 Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16 Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17 Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18 Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19 Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20 Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21 Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed, Yes: Complied, No: Non-Complied, Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Section 2: Air Quality							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 3: Noise							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed, Yes: Compliance, No/Non-Compliance, Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed, Yes: Compliance, No: Non-Compliance, Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Section 5: Landscape & Visual							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 6: Others							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are the warning sign or larvicidal oil record shown clearly at the construction site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks

Findings of Site Inspection (2 Jan 2013):

1. No adverse environmental impacts were observed. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures, particularly construction dust suppression measures during dry and windy conditions, is reminded.

Follow up: Not required for general reminders.

IEC's representative RE's representative ET's representative EO's representative Contractor's representative

() (Kwok Kwai Ming) (Nicola Hon) (S.M. Chan) (Vincent Chou)

K.Y. So

Project: TCS/00512/09	Inspected by	Checklist No. TCS512A-8 Jan2013
<u>Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan</u>	ETL/ ET's Representative:	Ms. Nicola Hon <u>Wong F.N.</u>
	RE's Representative:	Mr. Kwok Kwai-Ming <u>Alfred Cheung</u>
	Contractor's Representative:	Mr. S.M. Chan
	IEC's Representative:	
Date: 8 January 2013	Time:	14:00

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION

Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy

Temperature: °C

Humidity: High Moderate Low

Wind: Strong Breeze Light Calm

Environmental Permit No.

EP- 282/2007

Area Inspected
1 Yung Shue Wan

PART B: SITE AUDIT

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Section 1: Water Quality						
1.01 Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02 Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03 Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04 Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05 Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06 Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07 Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08 As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09 Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10 Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11 Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12 Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13 Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14 Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15 Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16 Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17 Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18 Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19 Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20 Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21 Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed, Yes: Compliance, No: Non-Compliance, Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Section 2: Air Quality							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 3: Noise							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed, Yes: Compliance, No: Non-Compliance, Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed, Yes: Compliance, No: Non-Compliance, Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Remarks
Section 5: Landscape & Visual							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 6: Others							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are the warning sign or larvicidal oil record shown clearly at the construction site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks

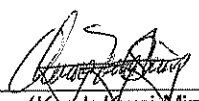
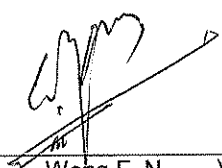
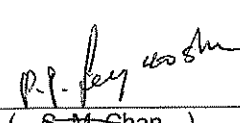
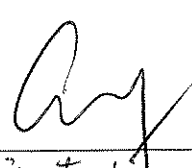
Findings of Site Inspection (8 Jan 2013):

Follow up:

1. No adverse environmental impacts were observed during the site inspection. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures, particularly construction dust suppression measures during dry and windy conditions, is reminded.

Not required for general reminders.

IEC's representative RE's representative ET's representative EO's representative Contractor's representative

()  (Kwok Kwai-ming)  (Wong F. N.)  (S. M. Chan)  (Vincent Chan)

Alfred Cheung 8 Jan 2013 K. Y. So.

Project: <u>TCS/00512/09</u> <u>Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan</u>	Inspected by ETL/ ET's Representative: RE's Representative: Contractor's Representative: IEC's Representative:	Checklist No. <u>TCS512A-15 Jan2013</u> Mr. F. N. Wong Mr. Kwok Kwai Ming <i>Alfred Cheung</i> Mr. S.M. Chan
Date: <u>15 January 2013</u>	Time: <u>11:00</u>	

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION Environmental Permit No. EP- 282/2007

Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy

Temperature: 15 °C

Humidity: High Moderate Low

Wind: Strong Breeze Light Calm

Area Inspected
 1 Yung Shue Wan

PART B: SITE AUDIT

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Section 1: Water Quality							
1.01	Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03	Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13	Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18	Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19	Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20	Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Section 2: Air Quality							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 3: Noise							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacies available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Section 5: Landscape & Visual							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 6: Others							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are the warning sign or larvicidal oil record shown clearly at the construction site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks





Findings of Site Inspection (15 Jan 2013):

Follow up:

Not required for general reminders.

- No adverse environmental impacts were observed. However, full implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures, in particular construction dust suppression measures and regular clearance and disposal of construction waste within the site, is reminded.*

IEC's representative RE's representative ET's representative EO's representative Contractor's representative

()  (Kwok Kwai Ming)  (Wong F. N.)  (Edwin Leung)  (Vincent Chan)

Alfred Cheung *15 Jan 2013* *K.Y. SD*

Project: TCS/00512/09
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

Inspected by No. TCS512A-22 Jan2013
ETL/ ET's Representative: Wong Fu Nam
RE's Representative: Mr. Alfred Cheung
Contractor's Representative: Mr. So K.Y.
IEC's Representative: _____

Date: 22 January 2013

Time: 11:00

PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION

Environmental Permit No.

Weather: Sunny Fine Cloudy Rainy
Temperature: °C
Humidity: High Moderate Low
Wind: Strong Breeze Light Calm

EP- 282/2007

Area Inspected
 1 Yung Shue Wan

PART B: SITE AUDIT

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Section 1: Water Quality							
1.01	Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03	Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13	Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18	Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19	Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20	Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed, Yes: Compliance, No: Non-Compliance, Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Section 2: Air Quality							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 3: Noise							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed, Yes: Compliance, No: Non-Compliance, Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



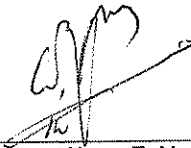

Note: Not Obs. : Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
Section 5: Landscape & Visual							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Section 6: Others							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are the warning sign or larvicidal oil record shown clearly at the construction site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks

Findings of Site Inspection (22 Jan 2013):

Follow up: *Not required*

- No adverse environmental impacts were observed.*

<u>IEC's representative</u>	<u>RE's representative</u>	<u>ET's representative</u>	<u>EO's representative</u>	<u>Contractor's representative</u>
				
	(Alfred Cheng) 22 Jan 2013	(Wong F. N.) 22 Jan 2013	(So. K.Y.) 22 Jan 2013	

Appendix L

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

Implementation Schedule of Air Quality Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
2.3.18	2.10.2	Adopting the following good site practices and follow the dust control requirements of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stockpiles of imported material kept on site should be contained within hoardings, dampened and / or covered during dry and windy weather; • Material stockpiled alongside trenches should be covered with tarpaulins whenever works are close to village houses; • Water sprays should be used during the delivery and handling of cement, sands, aggregates and the like. • Any vehicle used for moving sands, aggregates and construction waste should have properly fitting side and tail boards. Materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be covered by a clean tarpaulin. 	Work site / during construction	All contractors		√		TM- EIAO, APCO, Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
2.10.3	Section 2	1 hour and 24 hour dust monitoring and site audit	Designated air monitoring locations / throughout construction period	Contractor/ Environmental Team		√		EM&A Manual

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Noise Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location/Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
2.4.16	3.8.2	Implementation of following measures during the sewer construction: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of quiet PME or method; • Restriction on the number plant (1 item for each type of plant); and • Good Site Practices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme. ➤ Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible. ➤ Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. ➤ Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. ➤ Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. 	Work site /during the construction of Sewer.	Contractor		√		EIAO-TM, NCO
2.10.5 to 2.10.9	Section 35	Noise monitoring	Designated noise monitoring locations / throughout construction period	Contractor/ Environmental Team		√		EM&A Manual

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Water Quality Control Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
2.5.23	4.12.1	No-dig method using Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) would be used for the installation of main portion of outfall pipes	Marine works site / During construction of submarine outfall	Contractor		√		
4.5.38	4.12.3	<p>Dredging Works</p> <p>Implementation of following measures during the dredging works:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> dredging should be undertaken using closed grab dredgers with a maximum total production rate of 55m³/hr; deployment of 2-layer silt curtains with the first layer enclosing the grab and the second layer at around 50m from the dredging area while dredging works are in progress; dredging operation should be undertaken during ebb tide only; all vessels should be sized such that adequate clearance (i.e. minimum clearance of 0.6m) is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; all pipe leakages should be repaired promptly and plant should not be operated with leaking pipes; excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges before the vessel is moved; adequate freeboard (i.e. minimum of 200mm) should be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action; all barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water, and barges should not be filled to a level which will cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation; and 	Marine works site and at the identified water sensitive receivers/ During construction	Contractor		√		

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard. 						
2.5.39	4.12.4	<p><u>Construction Run-off and Drainage</u></p> <p>Implementation of the following site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 for “Construction Site Drainage”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of perimeter channels to intercept storm-runoff from outside the site. These should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks. Works programmes should be designed to minimize works areas at any one time, thus minimizing exposed soil areas and reducing the potential for increased siltation and runoff. Sand / silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove the sand / silt particles from run-off. These facilities should be properly and regularly maintained. These facilities should be carefully planned to ensure that they would be installed at appropriate locations to capture all surface water generated on site. Careful programming of the works to minimise soil excavation works during rainy seasons. Exposed soil surface should be protected by paving or hydroseeding as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion. Trench excavation should be avoided in the wet season, and if necessary, these should be excavated and backfilled in short sections. Open stockpiles of construction materials on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric 	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		ProPECC PN 1/94
2.5.39	4.12.5	<p><u>General Construction Activities</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debris and rubbish generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby coastal waters and stormwater drains. 	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. Open drainage channels and culverts near the works areas should be covered to block the entrance of large debris and refuse. 						
2.5.39	4.12.6	<u>Wastewater Arising from Workforce</u> Portable toilets should be provided by the Contractors, where necessary, to handle sewage from the workforce. The Contractor should also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		
2.10.10	Section 4	Water quality monitoring	Designated water monitoring locations/ throughout construction period	Contractor		√		EM&A Manual

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Sediment Contamination Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
2.9.24	5.2.1	Carrying out Sediment Quality Investigation	Marine works site / prior to construction	DSD	√			WBTC No. 34/2002
2.9.23	5.2.1	Follow the requirement and procedures for dredged mud disposal specified under the WBTC No. 34/2002.	Marine works site / during dredging works	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 34/2002
2.9.23	5.2.2	Implement appropriate dredging methods which have been incorporated into the recommended water quality mitigation measures.	Marine works site, during dredging works	Contractor		√		
2.9.23	5.2.3	During the transportation and disposal of the dredged sediment, the following measures should be taken: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom opening of barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved. • Monitoring of the barge loading should be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels should be equipped with automatic self monitoring devices as specified by the DEP. 	Marine works site and at the identified sensitive receivers	Contractor		√		

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Solid Waste Management Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
2.9.14	6.6.2	<u>Good site practices</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for implementation of good site practices, arranging for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site Training (proper waste management and chemical handling procedure) should be provided for site staffs Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors. Maintain records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed. 	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.54)
2.9.15	6.2.3	The Contractor will be required to open a billing account under the Construction Waste Disposal Charging Scheme, and to pay for disposal of all construction waste. The construction waste will be sent to a designated reception facility, which in this case will be YSW RTS, where drivers must present a valid chit for disposal of each load.	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Waste disposal (Amendment) Ordinance 2004
2.9.16	6.2.4	Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; to encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to 	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 4/98, 5/98

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the work force; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled; use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D material; prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill; proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 						
2.9.18	6.2.5	<u>General Site Wastes</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A collection area for construction site waste should be provided where waste can be stored prior to removal from site An enclosed and covered area for the collection of the waste is recommended to reduce 'wind blow' of light material 	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132)
2.9.19	6.2.6 and 6.2.7	<u>Chemical Wastes</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> After use, chemical waste should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Package, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled Waste should be properly stored on site within suitably designed containers and should be collected by an approved licensed waste collectors for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licenced facility in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation under the Waste Disposal Ordance. 	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any service shop and minor maintenance facilities should be located on hard standing within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should be undertaken within the designated areas equipped control these discharges 						
2.9.21 and 2.9.22	6.2.8 and 6.2.9	<p><u>Construction and Demolition Material</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The C&D waste should be separated on-site into three categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ public fill, the inert portion of the C&D material (e.g. concrete and rubble), which should be re-used on-site or disposed of at a public filling area; ➤ C&D waste for re-use and / or recycling, the non-inert portion of the C&D material, (e.g. steel and other metals, woods, glass and plastic); ➤ C&D waste which cannot be re-used and / or recycled (e.g. wood, glass and plastic) Where possible, inert material should be re-used on-site Where practicable, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and/or recycling prior to disposal of C&D material 	During all construction phases	Contractors		√		WBTC No. 4/98, 5/98, 21/2002, 25/99, 12/2000

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Ecological Impact Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
2.10.11 and 2.10.12	7.2 and 7.3	Carry out monitoring of corals before, during and after marine works.	Work sites / during construction phase	Contractor		√		
2.6.45 to 2.6.48	7.6.1	Use horizontal directional drilling to avoid direct disturbance to corals	Marine works site / during dredging works	Contractor		√		
2.6.57 to 2.6.58	4.12.3	Deploying of 2-layer silt curtains with the first layer enclosing the grab and the second layer at around 50m from the dredging area while dredging works are in progress	All work sites / during construction phase	Contractor		√		
2.6.51	7.6.1	Fence off the slope stabilisation works area from surrounding shrubland and/ woodland, to prevent access to or disturbance of adjacent habitats. The works area should be as small as is possible, consistent with the requirements of the works.	STW/ During construction	Contractor		√		

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Fisheries Impact Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
2.5.37	4.12.4	Use of closed grab dredging and silt curtains around the immediate dredging area and low dredging rates as recommended in Water Quality of the EIA report	Marine works site, during dredging works	Contractor		√		TM on EIA Process

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
 ** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation
 N/A Not applicable

Implementation Schedule of Landscape and Visual Impact Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
Construction Phase								
2.8.37	9.2.2	Careful and efficient transplanting of affected trees to temporary or final transplant location (the proposed tree to be transplanted is a semi-mature <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> and is located at the proposed Pumping Station P2 location).	All sites	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 14/2002
2.8.37	9.2.2	Short excavation and immediate backfilling sections upon completion of works to reduce active site area.	All sites	Contractor		√		
2.8.37	9.2.2	Screening of site construction works by use of hoarding that is appropriate to its site.	All sites	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 19/2001
2.8.37	9.2.2	Conservation of topsoil for reuse.	All sites	Contractor		√		
2.8.30	9.2.2	Night-time light source from marine fleets should be directed away from the residential units.	Outfall area.	Contractor		√		

* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

** D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

Appendix M

Coral Monitoring Report

1. BACKGROUND

- 1.1 Further to the Sewerage Master Plan (SMP) study of the Outlying Islands in 1994, Drainage Services Department (DSD) was commissioned by Environmental Protection Department (EPD) to carry out a Preliminary Project Feasibility Study (PPFS) for the Outlying Islands Sewerage Stage I Phase II in 1996. The project is part of an Outlying Islands Sewerage Project, which involves construction of a sewage treatment works (STW) and submarine outfalls of approximately 500m in length and 325mm in diameter at Yung Shue Wan (YSW) on Lamma Island. Coral colonies were recorded at YSW site during the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) under the Preliminary Investigations Study (PIS).
- 1.2 According to the construction information provided by the Contractor, the marine works in Yung Shue Wan has been ceased since 19 January 2012. As agreed by the IEC and RE, the ecology monitoring was suspended from 6 February 2012 until further notice of the commencement of dredging works.
- 1.3 It is noticed that the remaining dredging work in Yung Shuen Wan has been commenced on 23 November 2012 and the coral monitoring work was resumed.
- 1.4 The coral monitoring report presents the result coral monitoring exercise of corals at YSW and SW in December 2012 following the tagging for 20 corals on both sites for the Contract No. DC/2009/13 - Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan.

2. MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 2.1 The monitoring equipment used for the coral monitoring are listed in **Table 2-1**.

Table 2-1 Monitoring Equipment for the Coral Monitoring

Equipment	Model
A4 size underwater slates	Handmade A4 size underwater slates
Coral Photos	Laminated Tagged Coral Photos
Quadrat	50 cm x 50 cm plastic quadrat (with 10 cm x 10 cm grid)
Underwater Camera	Canon G10 digital camera
Scuba Diving Equipment	Scubapro regulator, BCD and fins
Diving Boat	33 feet long diving boat with two 200hp outboard engines, registration #128328

3. MONITORING LOCATION

- 3.1 One control station at Sham Wan, Lamma Island and one impact stations at boulder seawall at Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island were recommended in the *Method Statement Section 3.3*. These sites represent the coral site where uncommon coral species were recorded from the coral surveys carried out as part of the Review Report on the EIA Study. The coordinates of the monitoring location is listed in **Table 3-1**.

Table 3-1 Locations of Coral Monitoring Station

Dive Site	Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
Yung Shue Wan, Lamma Island	829180.06E	809555.76N
Sham Wan, Lamma Island	832160.86E	805738.31N

4. METHODOLOGY

- 4.1 20 tagged hard coral colonies were monitored at the impact (Yung Shue Wan) and

control station (Sham Wan). Laminated photos of the tagged corals were used underwater to relocate and identify the tagged corals.

- 4.2 Three parameters were recorded for each tagged coral and these are:
- Percentage sediment cover
 - Increase % sediment cover caused by marine work will affect the health of coral as it will block the sunlight that reaches the corals, this may result in bleaching or death of the coral colonies.
 - Percentage bleached tissue – two bleaching categories will be recorded;
 - Unhealthy corals will show bleached tissue especially when sediment and turbidity increased, prolonged bleaching may result in total or partial death of the coral colonies.
 - Blanched or pale – a loss of zooxanthellae or photosynthetic pigments
 - Bleached – a total loss zooxanthellae and coral tissue still present
 - Percentage dead – total or partial mortality.
 - Increased in total or partial mortality rate may be caused by the marine work.
- 4.3 Each parameter was assessed as a percentage of total colony area. To aid percentage cover estimates a 50 x 50 cm² quadrat with a 10x10 cm² lined grid was used.
- 4.4 During each survey, diversity, abundance and health status of the corals in the general area will be recorded.
- 4.5 Photos of each tagged corals were also taken during the monitoring survey.

5. RESULTS

- 5.1 Coral monitoring was carried out on 4th and 17th January 2013. The weather conditions were summarised in **Table 5-1**.

Table 5-1 Weather Conditions on 4th and 17th January 2013

Date	4 th January 2013		17 th January 2013	
Site	YSW	SW	YSW	SW
Survey Time	9:30	8:00	9:30	8:00
Tidal Height	0.9m		1.0m	
Air Temperature	18° C		15° C	
Water Temperature	19° C		19° C	
Water Depth	2m	2.5m	2m	2.5m
Wind Speed	East force 4-5		Northeast force 4-5	
Weather	Sunny		Cloudy	
Water Visibility	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m

Yung Shue Wan

- 5.2 This site is mainly composed of artificial sloping boulders down to 2.5 meters depth along coral area. Areas deeper than 3 meters are mainly muddy and sandy bottoms. The coral coverage was about 5% in which most of them were located on the artificial sloping boulders. 20 hard coral colonies were monitored on 4th and 17th January 2013 and their species name, size and health condition were shown in **Table 5-2** to **Table 5-3**.
- 5.3 On 4th, coral colonies #14, #17 and #18 were recorded to have 1%, 2% and 1%

sediment respectively. On 17th, coral colony was #16 recorded with 1% sediment. No sediment was recorded in other coral colonies during the survey. No bleaching or mortality was recorded during the monitoring survey on the monitoring dates. Photos of each tagged corals were shown in **Appendix II**.

5.4 In general the diversity and abundance of corals in this area is relatively low and common respectively when compared with other coral area in Hong Kong such as Hoi Ha Wan and Sharp Island.

Table 5-2 Species Name, Size and Health Condition for Tagged Corals in YSW on 4th January 2013

Site: Yung Shue Wan				Bleaching (%)		Total/Partial Mortality (%)	Remarks	
Coral No.	Species Name	Specific Location	Size (cm) (Max. Length)	Sediment Cover (%)	Blanched/Pale			Bleached
1	<i>Favites chinensis</i>	Boulder	32	0	0	0	0	N/A
2	<i>Favia speciosa</i>	Boulder	30	0	0	0	0	N/A
3	<i>Favites pentagona</i>	Boulder	38	0	0	0	0	N/A
4	<i>Favia fava</i>	Boulder	17	0	0	0	0	N/A
5	<i>Porites lutea</i>	Boulder	43	0	0	0	0	N/A
6	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Boulder	18	0	0	0	0	N/A
7	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Boulder	26	0	0	0	0	N/A
8	<i>Favites chinensis</i>	Boulder	22	0	0	0	0	N/A
9	<i>Favites pentagona</i>	Boulder	106	0	0	0	0	N/A
10	<i>Coscinaraea n sp.</i>	Boulder	16	0	0	0	0	N/A
11	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Boulder	45	0	0	0	0	N/A
12	<i>Favites pentagona</i>	Boulder	20	0	0	0	0	N/A
13	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Boulder	28	0	0	0	0	N/A
14	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Boulder	42	1	0	0	0	N/A
15	<i>Goniastrea aspera</i>	Boulder	19	0	0	0	0	N/A
16	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Boulder	16	0	0	0	0	N/A
17	<i>Plesiastrea versipora</i>	Boulder	27	2	0	0	0	N/A
18	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Boulder	23	1	0	0	0	N/A
19	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Boulder	21	0	0	0	0	N/A
20	<i>Porites lutea</i>	Boulder	52	0	0	0	0	N/A

Table 5-3 Species Name, Size and Health Condition for Tagged Corals in YSW on 17th January 2013

Site: Yung Shue Wan				Bleaching (%)		Total/Partial Mortality (%)	Remarks	
Coral No.	Species Name	Specific Location	Size (cm) (Max. Length)	Sediment Cover (%)	Blanched/Pale			Bleached
1	<i>Favites chinensis</i>	Boulder	32	0	0	0	0	N/A
2	<i>Favia speciosa</i>	Boulder	30	0	0	0	0	N/A
3	<i>Favites pentagona</i>	Boulder	38	0	0	0	0	N/A

Site: Yung Shue Wan				Bleaching (%)			Total/Partial Mortality (%)	Remarks
Coral No.	Species Name	Specific Location	Size (cm) (Max. Length)	Sediment Cover (%)	Blanched/Pale	Bleached		
4	<i>Favia fавus</i>	Boulder	17	0	0	0	0	N/A
5	<i>Porites lutea</i>	Boulder	43	0	0	0	0	N/A
6	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Boulder	18	0	0	0	0	N/A
7	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Boulder	26	0	0	0	0	N/A
8	<i>Favites chinensis</i>	Boulder	22	0	0	0	0	N/A
9	<i>Favites pentagona</i>	Boulder	106	0	0	0	0	N/A
10	<i>Coscinaraea n sp.</i>	Boulder	16	0	0	0	0	N/A
11	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Boulder	45	0	0	0	0	N/A
12	<i>Favites pentagona</i>	Boulder	20	0	0	0	0	N/A
13	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Boulder	28	0	0	0	0	N/A
14	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Boulder	42	0	0	0	0	N/A
15	<i>Goniastrea aspera</i>	Boulder	19	0	0	0	0	N/A
16	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Boulder	16	1	0	0	0	N/A
17	<i>Plesiastrea versipora</i>	Boulder	27	0	0	0	0	N/A
18	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Boulder	23	0	0	0	0	N/A
19	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Boulder	21	0	0	0	0	N/A
20	<i>Porites lutea</i>	Boulder	52	0	0	0	0	N/A

Sham Wan

- 5.5 This site is mainly composed of bedrocks and big boulders down to 3.5 meters depth along the surveyed route. Areas deeper than 4 meters are mainly sandy bottoms. The coral coverage was about 10% in which most of corals were located on boulders or rock surfaces. 20 hard coral colonies were monitored on 4th and 17th January 2013 and their species name, size and health condition were shown in **Table 5-4** to **Table 5-5**.
- 5.6 No sediment was recorded during the survey. No bleaching or mortality was recorded in other tagged coral colonies during the monitoring survey on the monitoring dates. **Appendix II**.
- 5.7 In general the diversity and abundance of corals in this area is relatively low and common respectively when compared with other coral area in Hong Kong such as Hoi Ha Wan and Sharp Island.

Table 5-4 Species Name, Size and Health Condition for Tagged Corals in SW on 4th January 2013

Site: Sham Wan				Bleaching (%)			Total/Partial Mortality (%)	Remarks
Coral No.	Species Name	Specific Location	Size (cm) (Max. Length)	Sediment Cover (%)	Blanched/Pale	Bleached		
1	<i>Favia fавus</i>	Boulder	14	0	0	0	0	N/A
2	<i>Favia rotumana</i>	Boulder	21	0	0	0	0	N/A
3	<i>Favia rotumana</i>	Boulder	27	0	0	0	0	N/A

Site: Sham Wan				Bleaching (%)			Total/Partial Mortality (%)	Remarks
Coral No.	Species Name	Specific Location	Size (cm) (Max. Length)	Sediment Cover (%)	Blanched/Pale	Bleached		
4	<i>Favia fавus</i>	Rock	14	0	0	0	0	N/A
5	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Bedrock	32	0	0	0	0	N/A
6	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Bedrock	43	0	0	0	0	N/A
7	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Boulder	23	0	0	0	0	N/A
8	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Bedrock	29	0	0	0	0	N/A
9	<i>Favites pentagona</i>	Bedrock	31	0	0	0	0	N/A
10	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Bedrock	34	0	0	0	0	N/A
11	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Boulder	33	0	0	0	0	N/A
12	<i>Coscinaraea n sp.</i>	Rock	15	0	0	0	0	N/A
13	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Bedrock	13	0	0	0	0	N/A
14	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Bedrock	12	0	0	0	0	N/A
15	<i>Favia fавus</i>	Boulder	14	0	0	0	0	N/A
16	<i>Favia rotumana</i>	Boulder	30	0	0	0	0	N/A
17	<i>Favia fавus</i>	Bedrock	26	0	0	0	0	N/A
18	<i>Favia rotumana</i>	Bedrock	28	0	0	0	0	N/A
19	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Bedrock	39	0	0	0	0	N/A
20	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Bedrock	27	0	0	0	0	N/A

Table 5-5 Species Name, Size and Heath Condition for Tagged Corals in SW on 17th January 2013





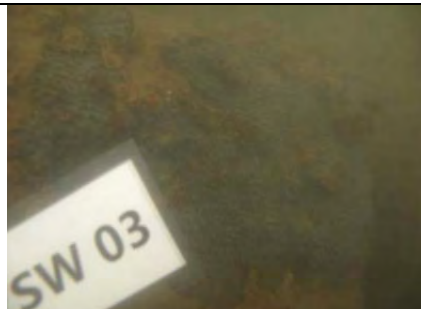
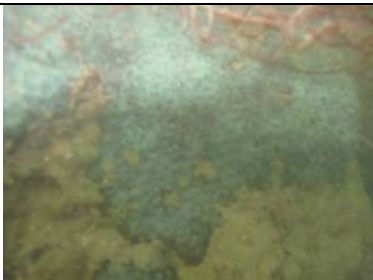

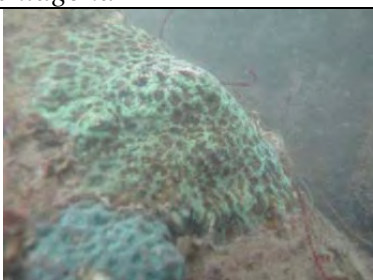
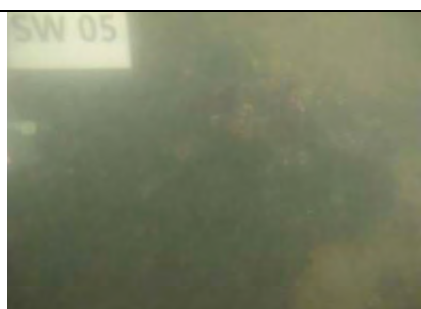

Site: Sham Wan				Bleaching (%)			Total/Partial Mortality (%)	Remarks
Coral No.	Species Name	Specific Location	Size (cm) (Max. Length)	Sediment Cover (%)	Blanched/Pale	Bleached		
1	<i>Favia fавus</i>	Boulder	14	0	0	0	0	N/A
2	<i>Favia rotumana</i>	Boulder	21	0	0	0	0	N/A
3	<i>Favia rotumana</i>	Boulder	27	0	0	0	0	N/A
4	<i>Favia fавus</i>	Rock	20	0	0	0	0	N/A
5	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Bedrock	32	0	0	0	0	N/A
6	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Bedrock	43	0	0	0	0	N/A
7	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Boulder	23	0	0	0	0	N/A
8	<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	Bedrock	29	0	0	0	0	N/A
9	<i>Favites pentagona</i>	Bedrock	31	0	0	0	0	N/A
10	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Bedrock	34	0	0	0	0	N/A
11	<i>Porites lobata</i>	Boulder	33	0	0	0	0	N/A
12	<i>Coscinaraea n sp.</i>	Rock	15	0	0	0	0	N/A
13	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Bedrock	13	0	0	0	0	N/A
14	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Bedrock	12	0	0	0	0	N/A


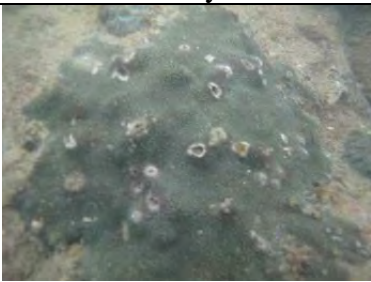
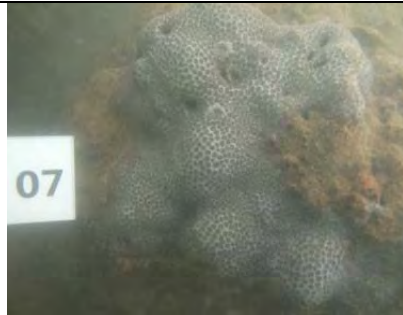




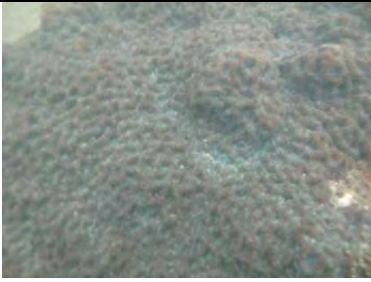


Site: Sham Wan				Bleaching (%)			Total/Partial Mortality (%)	Remarks
Coral No.	Species Name	Specific Location	Size (cm) (Max. Length)	Sediment Cover (%)	Blanched/Pale	Bleached		
15	<i>Favia fava</i>	Boulder	14	0	0	0	0	N/A
16	<i>Favia rotumana</i>	Boulder	30	0	0	0	0	N/A
17	<i>Favia fava</i>	Bedrock	26	0	0	0	0	N/A
18	<i>Favia rotumana</i>	Bedrock	28	0	0	0	0	N/A
19	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Bedrock	39	0	0	0	0	N/A
20	<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	Bedrock	27	0	0	0	0	N/A




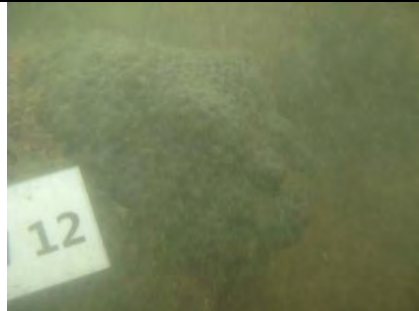


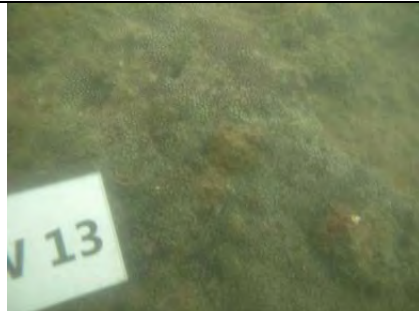

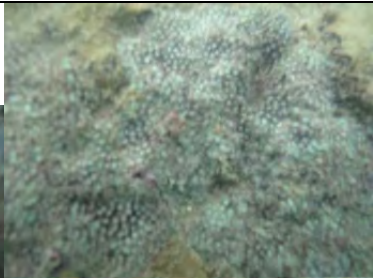
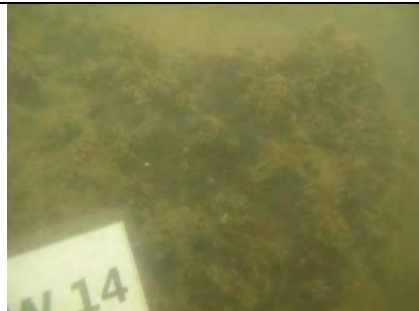


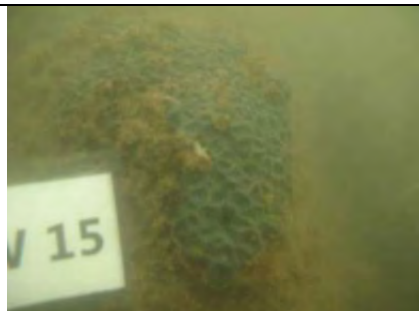


6. COMMENTS AND CONCLUSION

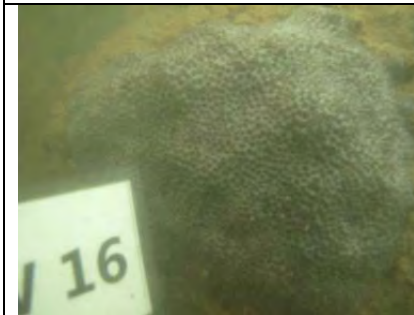







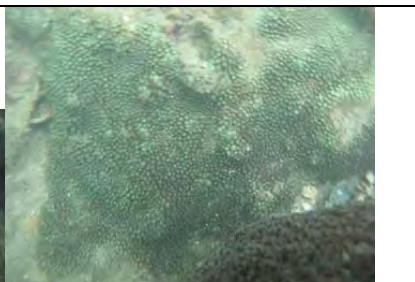
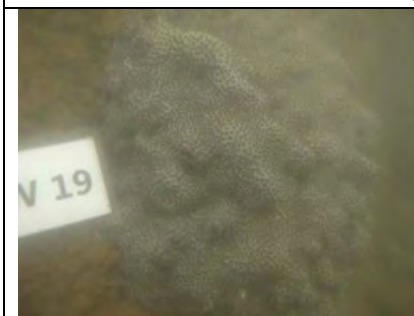


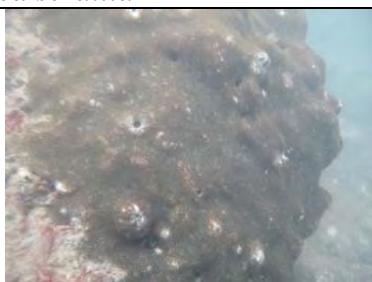
- 6.1 Coral monitoring were performed on 4th and 17th January 2013 at Yung Shue Wan and Sham Wan and 20 hard coral colonies were monitored at each sites.
- 6.2 In Yeung Shu Wan, coral colonies #14, #17 and #18 were recorded to have 1%, 2% and 1% sediment respectively on 4th; coral colonies #16 was recorded to have 1% sediment on 17th. No sediment was recorded in other coral colonies during the survey. No sediment was recorded during the survey in Sham Wan. No bleaching or mortality was recorded on both sites during the monitoring period. The coral coverage in both impact site (YSW) and control site (SW) are relatively low when compared with other coral communities in Hong Kong (such as Sharp Island and Hoi Ha Wan). Most of the coral colonies recorded in both site are common species in Hong Kong water.
- 6.3 Partially mortality on the soft/black corals was not recorded at the monitoring site. No bleaching or deterioration in the general condition of the coral fauna was observed. No adverse deterioration of the coral community was observed in the ecological monitoring results when compared with the baseline ecological monitoring results. Some tags were missing in YSW during the January survey, new tags will be used in February 2013 survey.





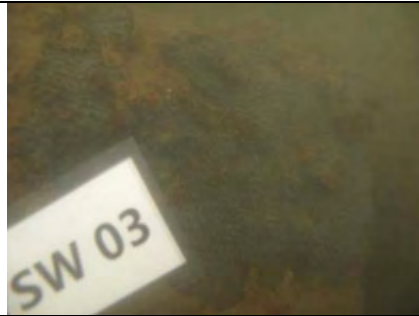
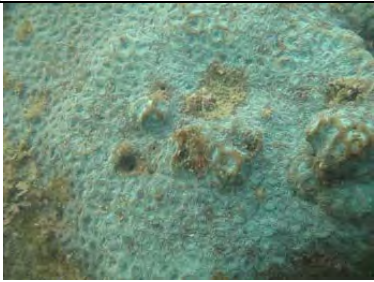

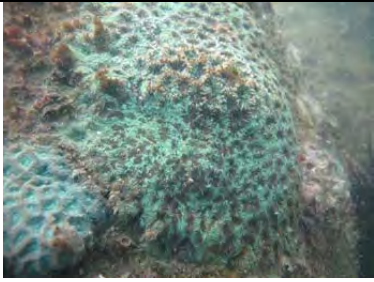


APPENDIX I Tagged Corals at Yung Shue Wan


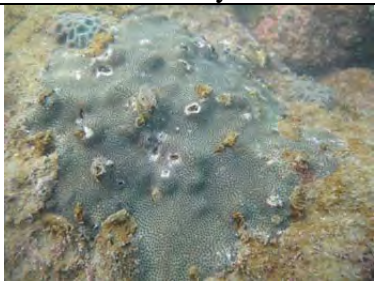
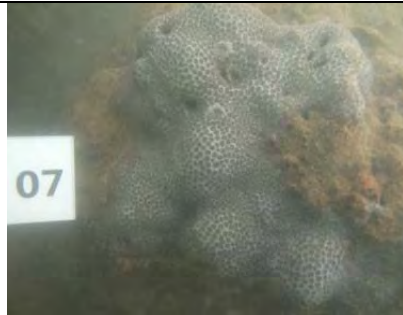







Baseline	4 th January 2013
	
<i>01. Favites chinensis</i>	
	
<i>02. Favia speciosa</i>	
	
<i>03. Favites pentagona</i>	
	
<i>04. Favia fava</i>	
	
<i>05. Porites lutea</i>	



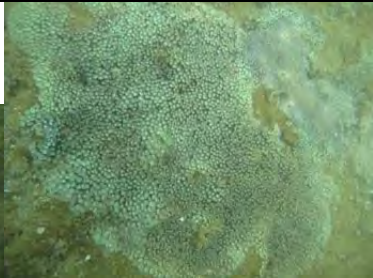








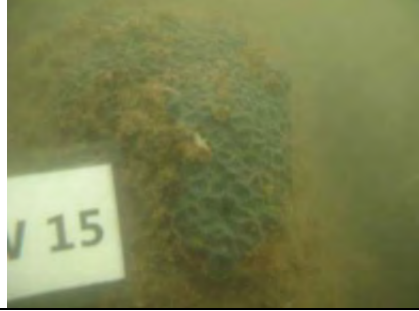

Baseline	4 th January 2013
	
<i>06. Porites lobata</i>	
	
<i>07. Cyphastrea serailia</i>	
	
<i>08. Favites chinensis</i>	
	
<i>09. Favites pentagona</i>	
	
<i>10. Coscinaraea sp.</i>	




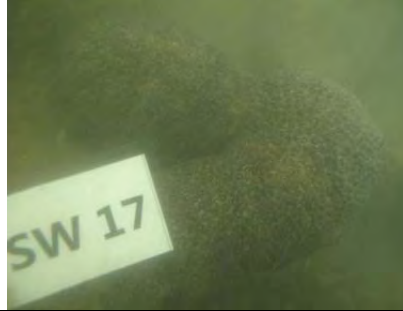




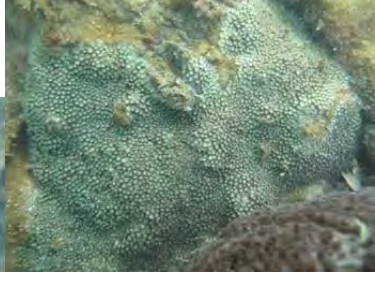
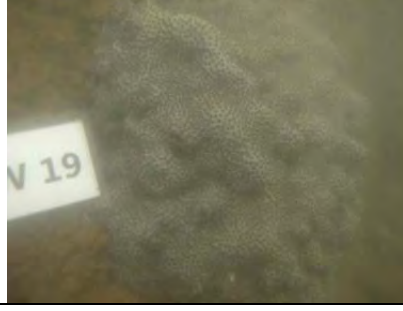



Baseline	7 th November 2012	
		
<i>11. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>		
		
<i>12. Favites pentagona</i>		
		
<i>13. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>		
		
<i>14. Porites lobata</i>		
		
<i>15. Goniastrea aspera</i>		

Baseline	4 th January 2013	
		
<i>16. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>17. Plesiastrea versipora</i>		
		
<i>18. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>		
		
<i>19. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>20. Porites lutea</i>		


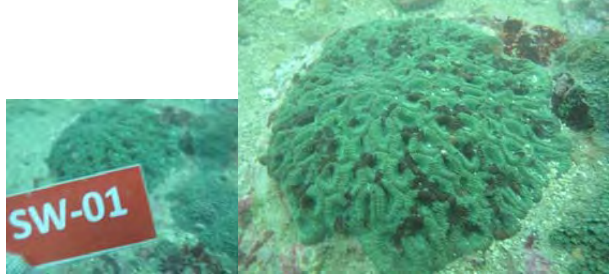


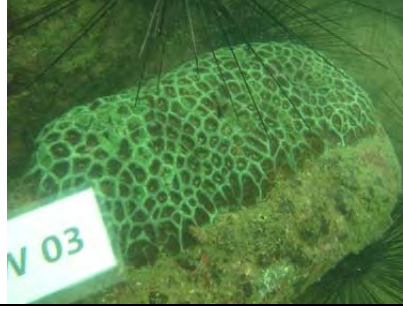




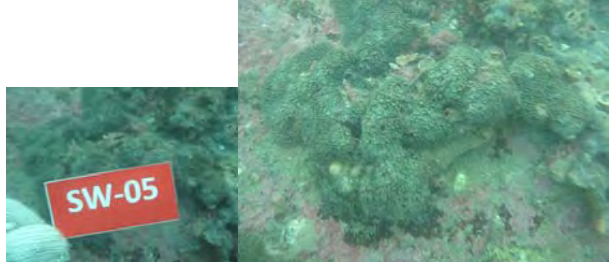
Baseline	17 th January 2013
	
<i>01. Favites chinensis</i>	
	
<i>02. Favia speciosa</i>	
	
<i>03. Favites pentagona</i>	
	
<i>04. Favia fava</i>	
	
<i>05. Porites lutea</i>	

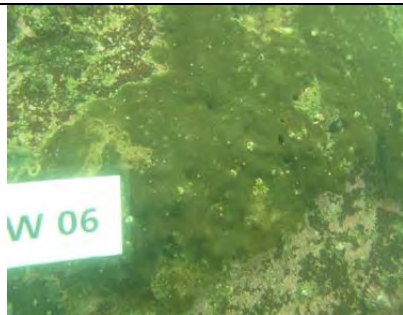

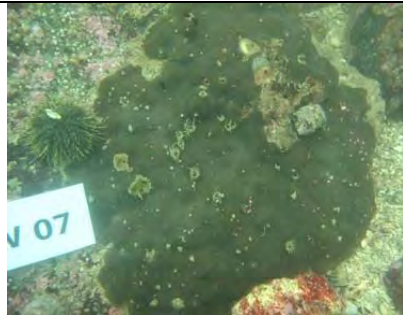
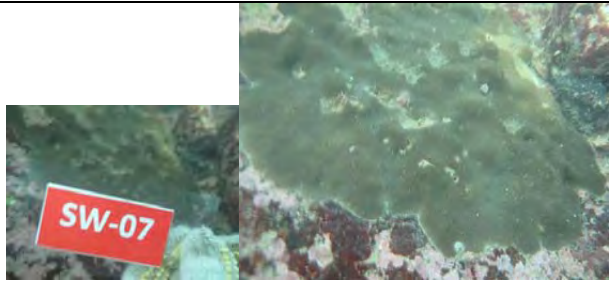
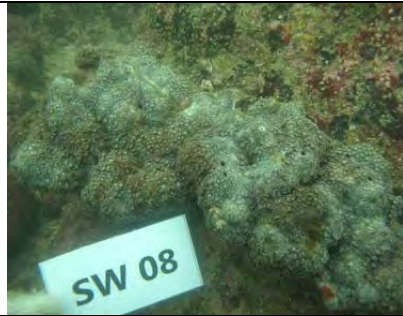
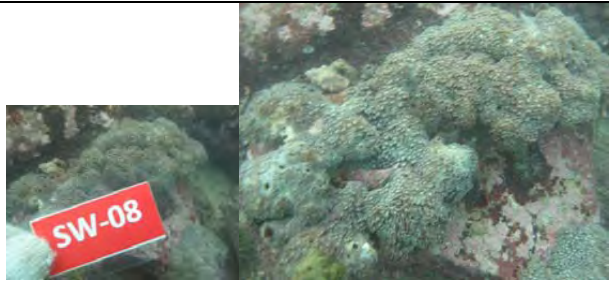

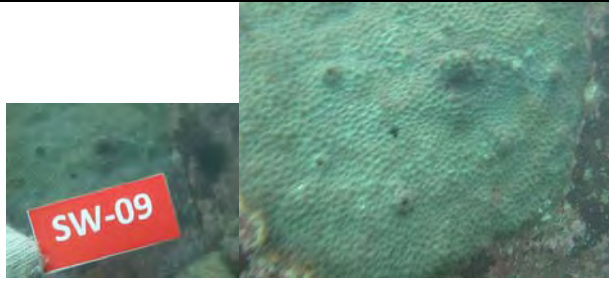
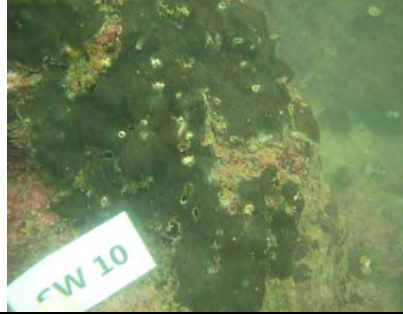

Baseline	17 th January 2013
	
<i>06. Porites lobata</i>	
	
<i>07. Cyphastrea serailia</i>	
	
<i>08. Favites chinensis</i>	
	
<i>09. Favites pentagona</i>	
	
<i>10. Coscinaraea sp.</i>	




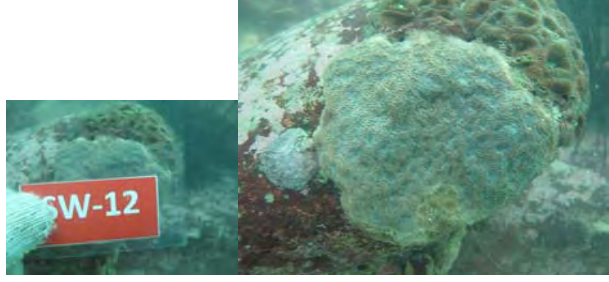
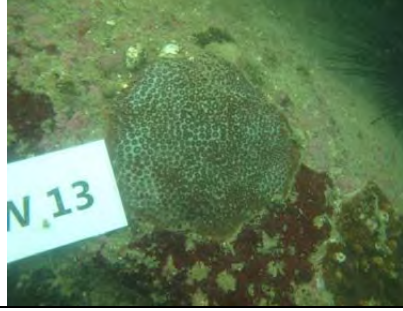
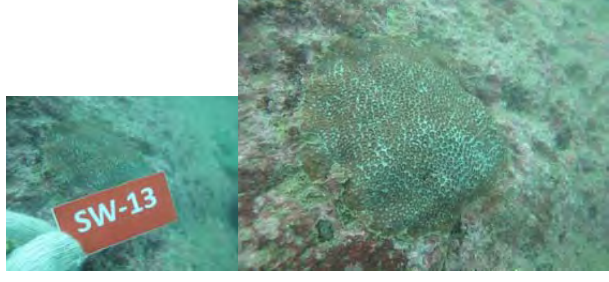




Baseline	17 th January 2013	
		
<i>11. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>		
		
<i>12. Favites pentagona</i>		
		
<i>13. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>		
		
<i>14. Porites lobata</i>		
		
<i>15. Goniastrea aspera</i>		





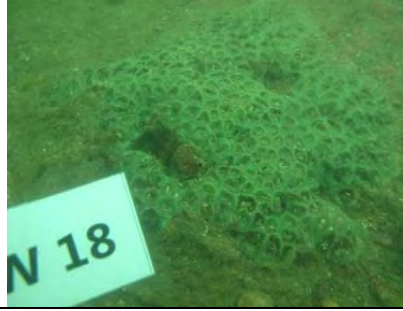


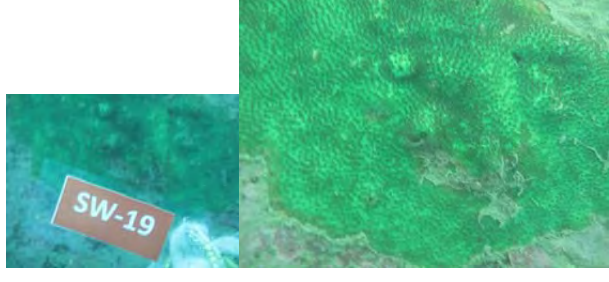


Baseline	17 th January 2013	
		
<i>16. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>17. Plesiastrea versipora</i>		
		
<i>18. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>		
		
<i>19. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>20. Porites lutea</i>		





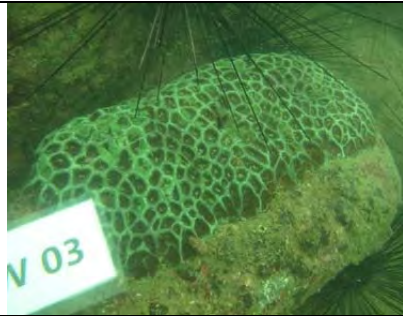
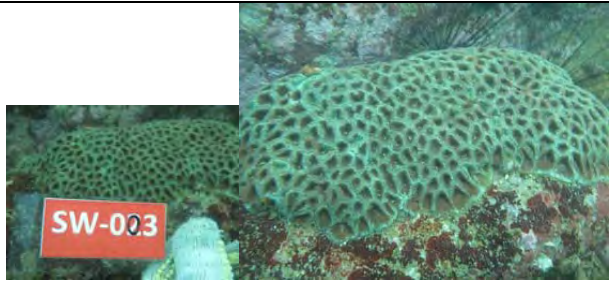


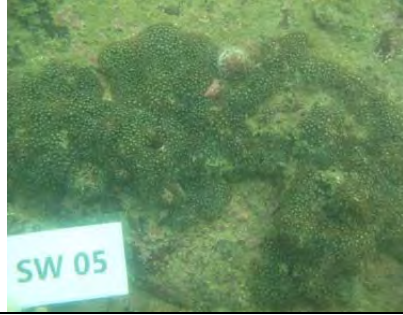

APPENDIX II Tagged Corals at Sham Wan

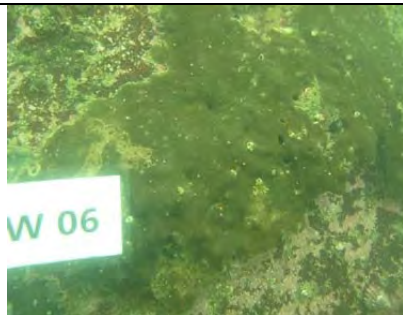
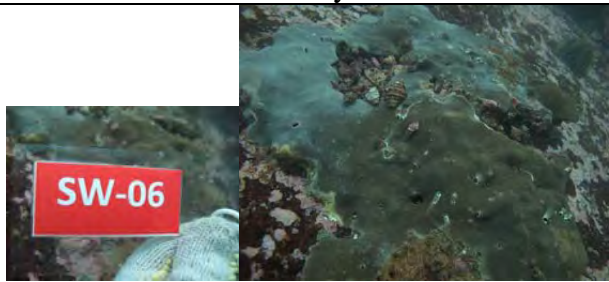
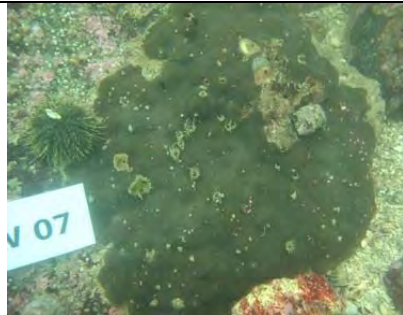

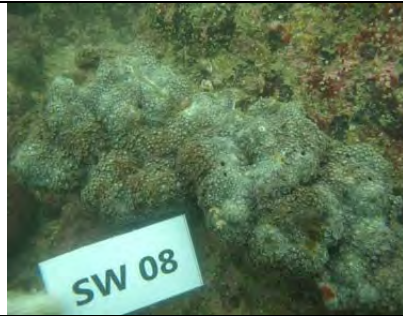
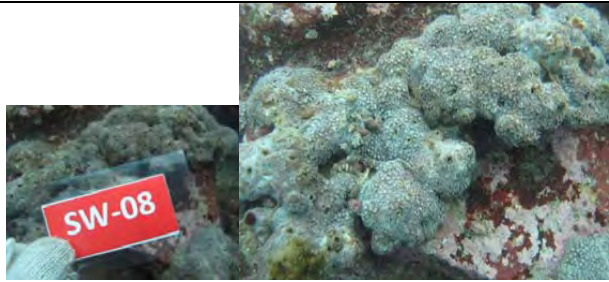

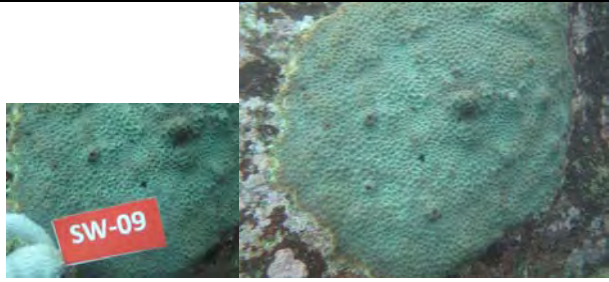
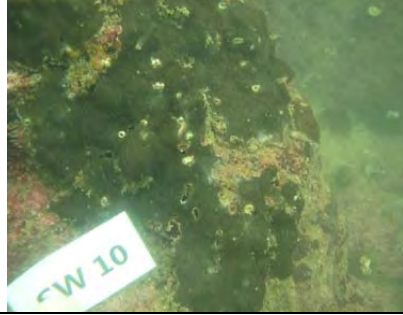
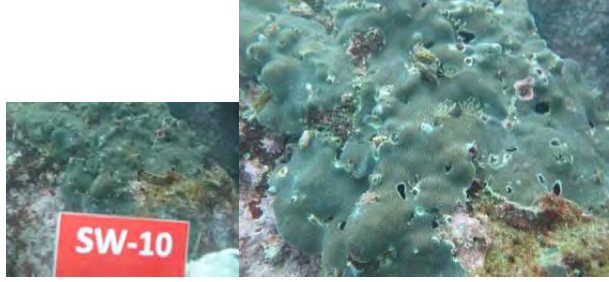
Baseline	4 th January 2013	
		
<i>01. Favia favus</i>		
		
<i>02. Favia rotumana</i>		
		
<i>03. Favia rotumana</i>		
		
<i>04. Favia favus</i>		
		
<i>05. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>		


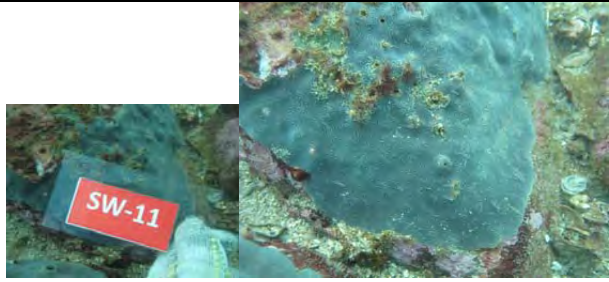



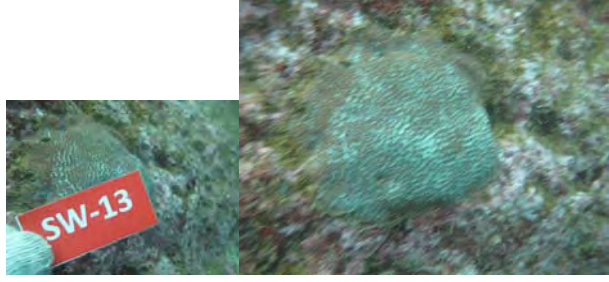

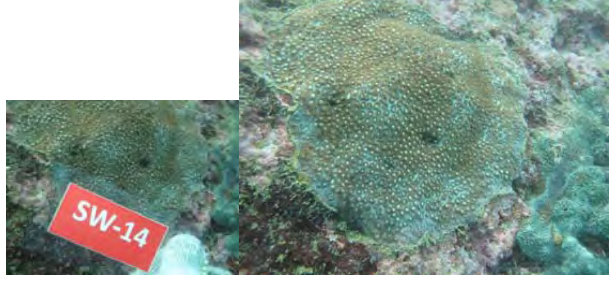


Baseline	4 th January 2013	
		
<i>06. Porites lobata</i>		
		
<i>07. Porites lobata</i>		
		
<i>08. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>		
		
<i>09. Favites pentagona</i>		
		
<i>10. Porites lobata</i>		


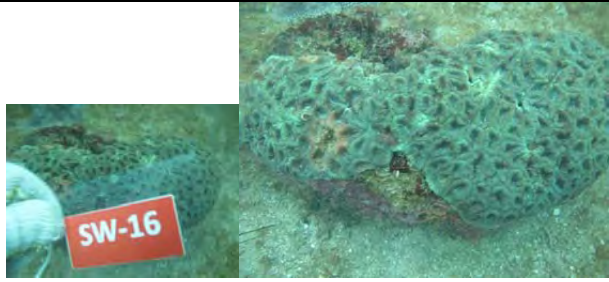

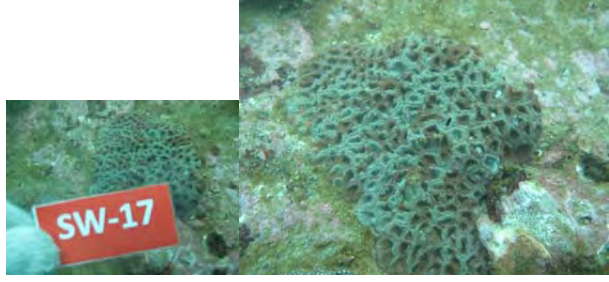
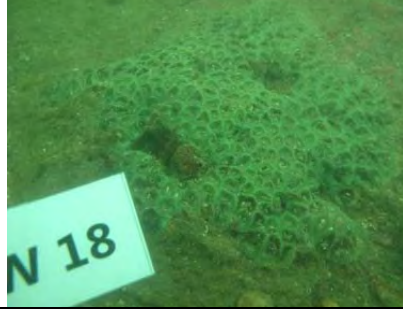




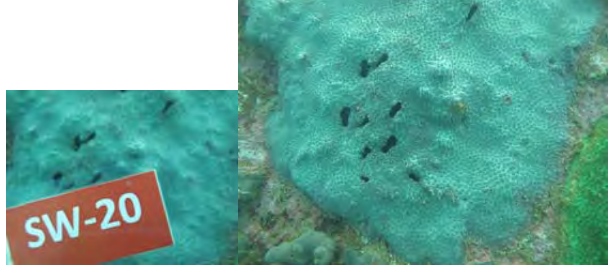
Baseline	4 th January 2013	
		
<i>11. Porites lobata</i>		
		
<i>12. Coscinaraea n sp.</i>		
		
<i>13. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>14. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>15. Favia fava</i>		

Baseline	4 th January 2013	
		
<i>16. Favia rotumana</i>		
		
<i>17. Favia favus</i>		
		
<i>18. Favia rotumana</i>		
		
<i>19. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>20. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		

Baseline	17 th January 2013
	
<i>01. Favia favaus</i>	
	
<i>02. Favia rotumana</i>	
	
<i>03. Favia rotumana</i>	
	
<i>04. Favia favaus</i>	
	
<i>05. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	

Baseline	17 th January 2013
	
<i>06. Porites lobata</i>	
	
<i>07. Porites lobata</i>	
	
<i>08. Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	
	
<i>09. Favites pentagona</i>	
	
<i>10. Porites lobata</i>	

Baseline	17 th January 2013	
		
<i>11. Porites lobata</i>		
		
<i>12. Coscinaraea n sp.</i>		
		
<i>13. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>14. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>15. Favia favaus</i>		

Baseline	17 th January 2013	
		
<i>16. Favia rotumana</i>		
		
<i>17. Favia favus</i>		
		
<i>18. Favia rotumana</i>		
		
<i>19. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		
		
<i>20. Cyphastrea serailia</i>		

Appendix N

Investigation Report for Exceedance

To Mr. Vincent Chan **Fax No** 2982 1163

Company Leader Civil Engineering Corporation Ltd

From Nicola Hon **Date** 20 February 2013

Our Ref TCS00512/09/300/F0608 **No of Pages** 4 (Incl. cover sheet)

RE DSD Contract No. DC/2009/13 – Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan
Yung Shue Wan Portion Area – Investigation Report for Exceedances of 24-hour TSP monitoring at AC02b and AC04c on 10 January 2013
(NOE ref. TCS00512/09/300/F0600)

If you do not receive all pages, or transmission is illegible, please contact the originator on (852) 2959-6059 to re-send. Should this facsimile be sent to the wrong fax number, would receiver please destroy this copy and notify Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting immediately. Thank you.

With reference to facsimile from the Contractor on 8 February regards to the site activities and environmental conditions during the exceedance day. The investigation of the captioned exceedance concludes that the exceedance was not related to the works under the Project. Details are as follows:

1. The construction activities conducted on 10 January 2013 included precast concrete pipe installation; formwork erection for U-Channel; excavation for 2 no. of 750mm depth drain pits and indoor E&M equipment installation.
2. The majority of works were carried out inside building. With the implementation of the required construction dust suppression measures such as watering of haul roads and wheel washing prior to exit the site, major construction activities undertaken during the captioned exceedance i.e. indoor works etc., were not dusty as shown by the TSP results before 10 January 2013.
3. It was recorded that some sand and aggregate which not related to the project were delivered to the stockpile next to Yung Shue Wan playground in early of January 2013. The unmitigated sand stockpile created fugitive dust over the playground and access road during dry and windy season.
4. Other the other hand, a concurrent construction project, R.C. construction for new police station, was in progress in the Architectural Service Department's (ASD) work site which is about 10m and 25m adjacent to monitoring location AC04c and AC02b respectively. It was considered as one of the source attributable to the 24-hour TSP exceedance.
5. It is concluded that the exceedance was not related to the works under the Project. As no consecutive exceedances were recorded on the next monitoring, no remedial actions are required. Nevertheless, full implementation of the recommended environmental mitigation measures, in particular construction dust suppression measures during dusty construction activities including vehicle and construction plant movement, is strongly recommended under dry and windy conditions.

Please also find attached the annexes of below for your reference.

Annex A: Photo record

Annex B: Map for the Air Monitoring Locations and Active Construction Site in Yung Shue Wan

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned at Tel: 2959-6059 or via Fax: 2959-6079.

Yours Faithfully,
For and on Behalf of
Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting



Nicola Hon
Environmental Consultant

Encl.

c.c. SCJV (RE)	Attn: Mr. Ian Jones (fax: 2982 4129)
Scott Wilson (IEC)	Attn: Mr. Rodney Ip (fax: 2428 9922)
DSD	Attn: Ms. Jacky Wong (fax: 2833 -9162)
EPD	Attn: Mr. Simon Ho (fax: 2835 1153)

Annex B: Photo Records



Photo B1: Photo record for air quality mitigation measures provided by the Contractor regularly



Photo B2: Photo record for sand and aggregate stockpiled next to the Yung Shue Wan playground and ASD's work site

Annex C: Map for the Air Monitoring Locations and Active Construction Site in Yung Shue Wan



安順聯合環境服務及顧問
Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting
 Flat A, 20/F, Gold King Industrial Building,
 35-41, Tai Lin Pai Road,
 Kwai Chung, New Territories.
 Tel (852) 2959-6059 Fax (852) 2959-6079